

Volume 12 Number 3 • 2017

# Respiratory Therapy™

The Journal of Pulmonary Technique

**BUYERS GUIDE 2017**

The cover features a vibrant, abstract graphic design. The background is a bright yellow, transitioning to a dark green at the top. A large, central black circle with a thick outline contains a solid red circle. To the right, a black silhouette of a person's head and neck is visible. The design is decorated with various black line drawings, including starburst patterns, a crescent moon, and a small blue dot with an arrow pointing towards it. The overall style is modern and artistic.





Portable, battery operated, fully mobile during use, HFCWO therapy

**AffloVest**<sup>®</sup>  
by International Biophysics

# Your COPD and chronic lung infection patients may have **Bronchiectasis.**

An estimated 5 million COPD patients may have Bronchiectasis, **a chronic condition that causes airways to widen and become scarred.**

## If you have COPD/Respiratory patients that have had:



A productive cough for 6 continuous months in the last year.

OR



Frequent (more than 2/year) exacerbations/chest infections requiring antibiotic therapy

AND



Well-documented failure of other treatments to adequately mobilize retained secretions/airway clearance (flutter valve, Acapella, pharmacological)



These patients may have bronchiectasis and, if confirmed via a CT scan, are eligible for the AffloVest through Medicare, Medicaid or private insurance.\*



An X-ray of Bronchiectasis.



Patents Pending – USA & Worldwide

**Breathe Better. Be Free.**  
**Clear Your Chest with AffloVest™**

**The Innovator and Market Leader**

**AffloVest**<sup>®</sup>  
by International Biophysics

in Mechanical (Kinetic) Oscillation Airway Clearance Therapy

\* AffloVest requires a doctor's prescription for treatment by High Frequency Chest Wall Oscillation (HFCWO). The AffloVest has received the FDA's 510k clearance for U.S. market availability, and is approved for Medicare and private health insurance reimbursement under the Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) code E0483 – High Frequency Chest Wall Oscillation.

Learn more at [afflovest.com](http://afflovest.com), or call us at **888-711-1145**

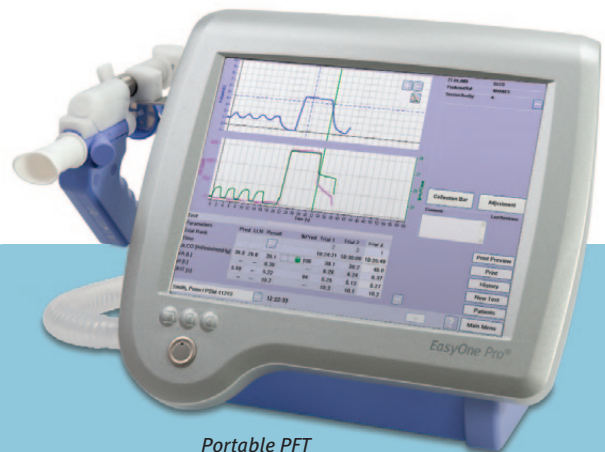
Hear what AffloVest users are saying at [f ibcafflovest](https://www.facebook.com/ibcafflovest) and [t afflovest](https://www.twitter.com/afflovest)

INTERNATIONAL  
**BIOPHYSICS**  
CORPORATION



## How are You Managing COPD? Your Choice is an EasyOne®

n d d products are easy-to-use, accurate and reliable for testing anytime, anywhere. With the EasyOne Pro, spirometry, DLCO and lung volumes can be obtained in just 20 minutes. Automatic calibration, outstanding worldwide service along with a maintenance free design makes your choice for lung function an EasyOne.



For more information go to [www.nddmed.com](http://www.nddmed.com)

## COMPANIES

All companies were sent a form for inclusion in this directory. Companies that returned a form were also given the opportunity to list their specific products after their listing. Broader product categories are in the "Products" section, which follows.

### 12th Man Technologies, Inc.

7245 Garden Grove Blvd., Suite C  
Garden Grove, CA 92841  
Email: info@12thmantec.com  
www.12thmanstore.com  
Phone: (714) 705-4585  
Fax: (714) 373-9865

### 3B Medical, Inc.

799 Overlook Drive  
Winter Haven, FL 33884  
Email: info@3Bproducts.com  
Tel: (863) 226-6285  
Contact: Joe Toth, jtoth@3Bproducts.com  
Products: Full line of sleep and respiratory products, including the Cirrus 5 stationary oxygen concentrator, Luna line of CPAP, Auto-CPAP and Bi-Level PAP devices, with cellular and WiFi connectivity options, and full line of CPAP masks

### 3M Pharmaceuticals

St. Paul, MN 55144  
Email: pharma@mmm.com  
www.3m.com/pharma  
Phone: (800) 364-3577  
Phone: (651) 736-2610  
Fax: (760) 930-4025

### A Plus Medical

5431 Avenida Encinas, Ste. G  
Carlsbad, CA 92008  
Email: info@aplus-medical.com  
www.aplus-medical.com  
Phone: (760) 930-4025

### A-M Systems

131 Business Park Loop  
Sequim, WA 98382  
Email: sales@a-msystems.com  
Email: info@a-msystems.com  
www.a-msystems.com  
Phone: (800) 426-1306  
Phone: (360) 683-8300  
Fax: (360) 683-3525

### Abbott Point of Care

400 College Rd. E.  
Princeton, NJ 08540  
Email: marketing@i-stat.com  
www.abbottpointofcare.com  
Phone: (800) 827-7828  
Phone: (609) 454-9000  
Fax: (609) 419-9370

### Accriva Diagnostics

6260 Sequence Drive  
San Diego, CA 92121  
Email: customerservice@accriva.com  
www.accriva.com  
Phone: (800) 643-1640  
Phone: (858) 263-2501  
Fax: (858) 314-6700  
Products: Hemochron<sup>®</sup> Microcoagulation system; the VerifyNow<sup>®</sup> system for assessment of platelet reactivity; Avoximeter<sup>®</sup> CO-Oximetry systems; and Tenderfoot<sup>®</sup>, Tenderlett<sup>®</sup> and Surgicutt<sup>®</sup> skin incision products

### AccuTest

P.O. Box 999  
Westford, MA 01886  
Email: sales@digitalpt.com  
Email: rmoran@accutest.org  
www.accutest.org  
Phone: (800) 665-2575  
Fax: (800) 665-5949

### Acentech Incorporated

33 Moulton St.  
Cambridge, MA 02138  
Email: info@acentech.com  
www.acentech.com  
Phone: (617) 499-8000  
Fax: (617) 499-8074  
Products: quiet product design services, noise and vibration consulting services, acoustical consultants, product noise reduction

### ActiGraph

49 E. Chase St.  
Pensacola, FL 32502  
Email: sales@theactigraph.com  
www.theactigraph.com  
Phone: (850) 332-7900  
Fax: (850) 332-7904  
Products: ActiSleep actigraphy monitor, ActiLife analysis software

### Advanced Aeromedical, Inc.

3429 Chandler Creek Rd., Ste. 102  
Virginia Beach, VA 23453  
Email: info@aeromedic.com  
www.aeromedic.com  
Phone: (800) 346-3556  
Phone: (757) 481-1590  
Fax: (757) 481-2874

### Advantage Medical Systems

800 Keen St.  
Raymore, MO 64083  
Email: neadvantage@yahoo.com  
Email: steveb@advantagemedicalsystems.com  
www.advantagemedicalsystems.com  
Phone: (888) 492-4049

Phone: (816) 322-7144  
Fax: (816) 322-0420

### Aerocrine, Inc.

562 Central Ave.  
New Providence, NJ 07974  
Email: info.us@aerocrine.com  
www.aerocrine.com  
Phone: (866) 275-6469  
Fax: (866) 630-6469

### Aerogen

410 N Michigan Ave, Suite 920  
Chicago, IL 60611  
Toll Free: (866) 423-7643  
Phone: (312) 526-3984  
Website: www.aerogen.com  
Email: info@aerogen.com  
Products: Aerogen Solo, Aerogen Ultra, Aerogen Solo Continuous Nebulization Tube Set, Aerogen USB Controller, Aerogen Pro-X Controller

### Aerolung Corp

27221 State Road 56, #104  
Wesley Chapel, FL 33544  
Email: info@secureo2.com  
Email: drubin@secureo2.com  
www.secureo2.com  
Phone: (813) 283-2952  
Fax: (813) 283-2594

### Afton Medical LLC

2161 Francisco Ave.  
Santa Rosa, CA 95403-8174  
Email: info@aftonmedical.com  
Email: customerservice@aftonmedical.com  
www.aftonmedical.com  
Phone: (800) 875-3138  
Phone: (636) 649-4466  
Fax: (363) 349-7069

### AG Industries

3637 Scarlet Oak Blvd.  
St. Louis, MO 63122  
Email: info@agindustries.com  
www.agindustries.com  
Phone: (800) 875-3138  
Phone: (636) 349-4466  
Fax: (636) 349-7069  
Contact: Tony Crouthamel – tcrouthamel@filtrationgroup.com;  
Tara Cartier – tcartier@filtrationgroup.com  
Products: CPAP filters & accessories, respiratory filters & accessories, portable suction filters & accessories, oxygen tubing, bacteria filters

### Air Liquide Healthcare America Corp

6141 Easton Rd.  
P.O. Box 310  
Plumsteadville, PA 18949  
Email: gary.douglass@airliquide.com  
Email: timothy.warren@airliquide.com  
www.airliquide.com  
Phone: (800) 233-4334  
Phone: (215) 766-7407  
Fax: (215) 766-7250

### Air Lift Oxygen Carriers

1212 Kerr Gulch  
Evergreen, CO 80439  
Email: info@airlift.com  
www.airlift.com  
Phone: (800) 776-6771  
Phone: (303) 526-4700  
Fax: (303) 526-4774

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

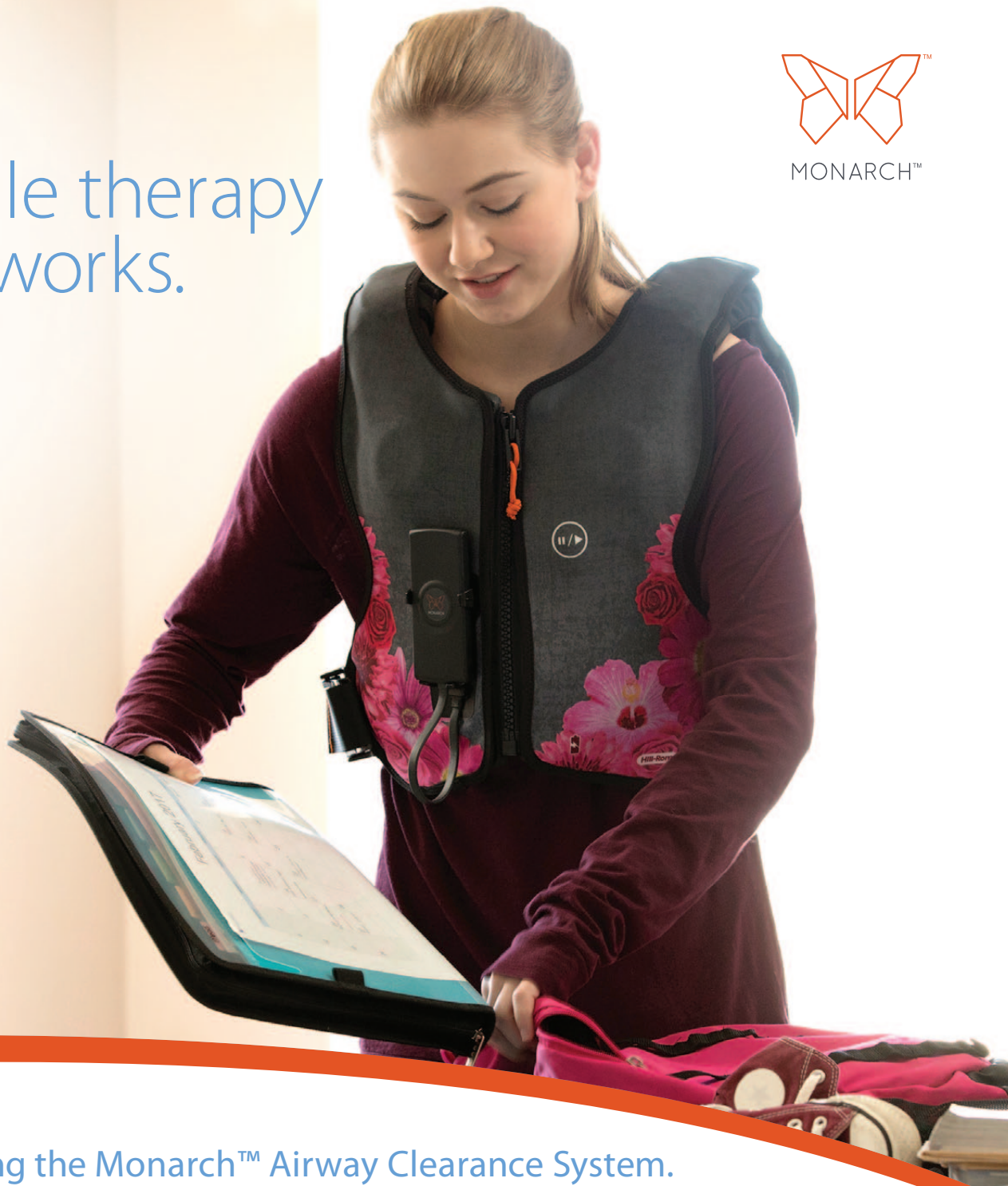
Companies .....	4
Products .....	31
Article Index.....	37
Author Index .....	47





MONARCH™

# Mobile therapy that works.



## Introducing the Monarch™ Airway Clearance System.

Combining mobility with proven therapeutic performance, the Monarch™ Airway Clearance System uses revolutionary targeted kinetic energy technology to help thin secretions and create increased expiratory airflow.<sup>1</sup> By allowing patients to move about freely during therapy, it empowers them to be adherent and take more control of their lives.

- **Pulmonary Oscillating Discs (PODs)** generate targeted energy to the upper and lower lobes of the lungs.
- **Mobile patient-friendly design** gives patients more control of their therapy, supporting adherence.
- **VisiView™ Health Portal** connectivity tracks therapy automatically.

To schedule a demonstration, call your Hill-Rom representative or 800-426-4224.

*\*The Monarch system is indicated for patients having difficulty with secretion clearance, or the presence of atelectasis caused by mucus plugging. It is intended for patients 15 years and older.*

1. Test data and reports on file at Hill-Rom, Inc.

Monarch™ and VisiView™ are trademarks of Hill-Rom Services PTE Ltd.

Hill-Rom reserves the right to make changes without notice in design, specifications and models. The only warranty Hill-Rom makes is the express written warranty extended on the sale or rental of its products.

©2017 Hill-Rom Services PTE Ltd. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.  
202650 rev 1 24-APR-2017 ENG – US

### **Air Products**

7201 Hamilton Blvd.  
Allentown, PA 18195-1501  
Email: [gigmrktg@airproducts.com](mailto:gigmrktg@airproducts.com)  
[www.airproducts.com/hospitals](http://www.airproducts.com/hospitals)  
Phone: (800) 654-4567  
Phone: (610) 481-4911  
Fax: (610) 706-7394

### **Airborne Life Support System**

8206 Cross Park Dr.  
Austin, TX 78754  
Email: [sales@int-bio.com](mailto:sales@int-bio.com)  
Email: [ibinfo@int-bio.com](mailto:ibinfo@int-bio.com)  
[www.int-bio.com](http://www.int-bio.com)  
Phone: (800) 433-5615  
Phone: (512) 873-0033  
Fax: (512) 873-9090

### **Airgas Puritan Medical**

2455 E. Sunrise Blvd., Ste. 1200  
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33304  
Email: [John.bookhout@airgas.com](mailto:John.bookhout@airgas.com)  
[www.airgas.com](http://www.airgas.com)  
Phone: (954) 563-1127  
Fax: (954) 563-1963  
Products: Model Apneuton – MRI  
Compatible Transport Ventilation  
Pneumatic, Model S Pneuton – Transport  
Ventilator with CPAP Pneumatic, MACS  
CPAP – Continuous Positive Airway Pressure  
System Pneumatic, Walk-O-Bout – Portable  
Oxygen and Heliox Dispensing System,  
Fingertip Pulse Oximeter

### **AirGuard Medical Products Co.**

6047 Executive Centre Dr., Ste. 8  
Memphis, TN 38134  
Email: [info@airguardmedical.com](mailto:info@airguardmedical.com)  
[www.airguardmedical.com](http://www.airguardmedical.com)  
Phone: (800) 967-9727  
Phone: (945) 563-1127  
Fax: (945) 563-1963

### **Airon Corporation**

751 North Dr., Unit 6  
Melbourne, FL 32934  
Email: [info@AironUSA.com](mailto:info@AironUSA.com)  
[www.AironUSA.com](http://www.AironUSA.com)  
Phone: (888) 448-1238  
Phone: (321) 821-9433  
Fax: (321) 821-9443

### **AirSep Corporation**

see CAIRE

### **Airsonett, Inc.**

1171 Market St., Ste. 113  
Fort Mill, SC 29708  
Email: [dick.stark@airsonett.com](mailto:dick.stark@airsonett.com)  
Email: [info@airsonett.com](mailto:info@airsonett.com)  
[www.airsonett.com](http://www.airsonett.com)  
Phone: +46 (0)703 796550

### **Airtraq**

814 Sun Park Dr.  
Fenton, MO 63026  
Email: [info.usa@airtraq.com](mailto:info.usa@airtraq.com)  
[www.airtraq.com](http://www.airtraq.com)  
Phone: (877) 624-7929  
Phone: (636) 326-6728  
Fax: (636) 349-3318

### **Alconox, Inc.**

30 Glenn St., Ste. 309  
White Plains, NY 10603  
Email: [cleaning@alconox.com](mailto:cleaning@alconox.com)  
[www.alconox.com](http://www.alconox.com)  
Phone: (914) 948-4040  
Fax: (914) 948-4088

### **Alere, Inc.**

30 South Keller Rd., Suite 100  
Orlando, FL 32810  
Phone: (888) 893-6225  
[www.alere.com](http://www.alere.com)

### **Alliance Tech Medical, Inc.**

P.O. Box 6024  
Granbury, TX 76049  
Email: [info@alliancetechmedical.com](mailto:info@alliancetechmedical.com)  
[www.alliancetechmedical.com](http://www.alliancetechmedical.com)  
Phone: (800) 848-8923  
Phone: (817) 326-6357  
Fax: (817) 326-2182

### **Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.**

1720 Sublette Ave.  
St. Louis, MO 63110  
[www.alliedhpi.com](http://www.alliedhpi.com)  
Phone: (800) 444-3940  
Phone: (314) 771-2400  
Fax: (800) 477-7701

### **Alterra A.S.**

Tire Organize Sanayi Bolgesi  
Izmir, TUR  
Email: [yigit.ulusoy@alterra.com.tr](mailto:yigit.ulusoy@alterra.com.tr)  
Email: [yigit.alterra@gmail.com](mailto:yigit.alterra@gmail.com)  
[www.alterra.com.tr](http://www.alterra.com.tr)  
Phone: (90 232) 237 59 49  
Fax: (90 232) 253 94 04

### **Ambu Inc.**

6230 Old Dobbin Lane, Suite 250  
Columbia, MD 21045  
Email: [purchase\\_orders@ambuusa.com](mailto:purchase_orders@ambuusa.com)  
[www.ambuusa.com](http://www.ambuusa.com)  
Phone: (800) 262-8462  
Fax: (800) 262-8673

### **Ambulatory Monitoring, Inc.**

731 Saw Mill River Rd.  
Ardsley, NY 10502  
Email: [info@ambulatory-monitoring.com](mailto:info@ambulatory-monitoring.com)  
[www.ambulatory-monitoring.com](http://www.ambulatory-monitoring.com)  
Phone: (914) 693-9240  
Fax: (914) 693-6604  
Contact: Joan Pellegrini, Linda Tivolacci  
Products: Motionlogger Actigraphs,  
Inductotrace respiratory monitor system,  
PVT-192 reaction time measurement device

### **American Association for Respiratory Care**

9425 N. MacArthur Blvd., Ste. 100  
Irving, TX 75063-4706  
Email: [info@aarc.org](mailto:info@aarc.org)  
Email: [marketing@aarc.org](mailto:marketing@aarc.org)  
[www.AARC.org](http://www.AARC.org)  
Phone: (972) 243-2272  
Fax: (972) 484-2720

### **American Innovative Research Corp.**

19 Abbott St.  
Andover, MA 01810  
Email: [info@air-us.com](mailto:info@air-us.com)  
[www.air-us.com](http://www.air-us.com)  
Phone: (866) 437-0044

### **American Respiratory Care Foundation**

9425 N. MacArthur Blvd., Ste. 100  
Irving, TX 75063-4706  
Email: [info@aarc.org](mailto:info@aarc.org)  
[www.ARCFoundation.org/](http://www.ARCFoundation.org/)  
Phone: (972) 243-2272  
Fax: (972) 484-2720

### **American Sleep and Breathing Academy, LLC**

8706 S. 700 East, Ste. 207  
Sandy, UT 84070  
Email: [info@asa.us.com](mailto:info@asa.us.com)  
[www.americansleepacademy.com](http://www.americansleepacademy.com)  
Phone: (866) 272-3226  
Phone: (801) 479-7534  
Fax: (801) 479-4228

# **Respiratory Therapy™**

## **The Journal of Pulmonary Technique**

ISSN 2152-355X

Published six times each year by  
**Goldstein and Associates, Inc.**  
10940 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 600  
Los Angeles, CA 90024 USA  
Tel: 310-443-4109 · Fax: 310-443-4110  
E-mail: [s.gold4@verizon.net](mailto:s.gold4@verizon.net)  
Website: [www.respiratorytherapy.ca](http://www.respiratorytherapy.ca)  
**Publisher** Steve Goldstein  
**Editor** Chris Hiscox

**Circulation, Coverage, Advertising Rates:** Complete details regarding circulation, coverage, advertising rates, space sizes, and similar information are available to prospective advertisers. Closing date is 45 days preceding date of issue.

**Change of Address** notices should be sent promptly to Circulation Department. Provide old mailing label as well as new address. Allow two months for change.

**Editorial Contributions** will be handled with reasonable care. However, publishers assume no responsibility for the safety of artwork, photographs or manuscripts. All submissions may be emailed to [s.gold4@verizon.net](mailto:s.gold4@verizon.net). Every precaution is taken to ensure accuracy, but the publishers cannot accept responsibility for the correctness or accuracy of information supplied herein or for any opinion expressed. Editorial closing date is the first day of the month preceding month of issue.

©2017 by Goldstein & Associates, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is strictly prohibited.



# How long will the oxygen last at this flowrate?



Praxair's *Grab 'n Go® Digital* portable medical oxygen system now features an easy-to-read "time remaining" display, with audible and visual alerts. These alerts are designed to activate if the cylinder pressure drops below 300 psig. With no need to estimate oxygen supply, transports can be more efficient with reduced human error.

No guesswork. No maintenance. Everything you need is built into the new *Grab 'n Go® Digital* system and maintained by Praxair.

**Call Praxair to Schedule an Evaluation  
of Your Cylinder Needs Today at  
1.800.PRAXAIR**

**PRAXAIR**  
HEALTHCARE SERVICES

**Amvex**

25B E. Pearce St.  
 Richmond Hill, ON L4B 2M9 CAN  
 Email: info@amvex.com  
 Email: customerservice@amvex.com  
 www.amvex.com  
 Phone: (866) 462-6839  
 Phone: (905) 764-7736  
 Fax: (905) 764-7743

**Applied Measurement Professionals, Inc.**

18000 W. 105th St.  
 Olathe, KS 66061-7543  
 www.goAMP.com  
 Phone: (913) 895-4600  
 Fax: (913) 895-4650

**Aptalis**

22 Inverness Center Pkwy.  
 Birmingham, AL 35242  
 www.aptalispharma.com  
 Phone: (800) 950-8085

**ARC Medical Inc.**

4296 Cowan Rd.  
 Tucker, GA 30084  
 Email: arcinfo@arcmedical.com  
 www.arcmedical.com  
 Phone: (404) 373-8311  
 Fax: (404) 373-8385  
 Products: ThermoFlo – The ICU HME,  
 PneumoniaCheck, the link between  
 symptoms and diagnosis

**Arlen Medical Education Products**

11400 W. Olympic Blvd., Ste. 200  
 Los Angeles, CA 90064-1557  
 www.arlen1.com  
 Phone: (310) 636-4444  
 Fax: (310) 397-6777

**Armstrong Medical Industries Inc.**

575 Knightsbridge Pkwy.  
 Lincolnshire, IL 60069  
 Email: csr@armstrongmedical.com  
 www.armstrongmedical.com  
 Phone: (800) 323-4220  
 Phone: (847) 913-0101  
 Fax: (847) 913-0138

**AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals, LP**

1800 Concord Pike  
 Wilmington, DE 19850-5437  
 www.astrazeneca-us.com  
 Phone: (800) 456-3669  
 Phone: (302) 886-3000

**Atlanta School of Sleep Medicine and Technology**

1100 Johnson Ferry Rd., Ste. 580  
 Atlanta, GA 30342  
 Email: gail.reid@sleepschool.com  
 Email: sleepschool.administrator@sleepschool.com  
 www.sleepschool.com  
 Phone: (678) 651-2000  
 Fax: (678) 651-2025

**Austin Air Systems**

500 Elk St.  
 Buffalo, NY 14210  
 Email: zim@austinair.com  
 www.austinair.com  
 Phone: (800) 724-8403  
 Phone: (716) 856-3700  
 Fax: (716) 856-6023

**Automated Control Systems**

3951 W. 143rd St.  
 Savage, MN 55378  
 Email: info@AutomatedControlSystems.net  
 Email: btutch@AutomatedControlSystems.net  
 www.AutomatedControlSystems.net  
 Phone: (888) 700-9876  
 Phone: (952) 895-1222  
 Fax: (952) 895-1222

**Avalon Aire Inc.**

600 W. Strasburg Rd.  
 West Chester, PA 19382  
 Email: peppermedical@juno.com  
 Email: greg@peppermedical.com  
 www.avalonaire.com  
 Phone: (800) 647-0172  
 Fax: (301) 656-9605

**Avery Biomedical Devices, Inc.**

61 Mall Dr.  
 Commack, NY 11725-5703  
 Email: info@averybiomedical.com  
 www.averybiomedical.com  
 Phone: (631) 864-1600  
 Fax: (631) 864-1610

**Axcan Pharma Inc.**

22 Inverness Center Pkwy.  
 Birmingham, AL 35242  
 Email: axcan@axcan.com  
 www.axcan.com  
 Phone: (800) 950-8085  
 Phone: (205) 991-8085  
 Fax: (205) 991-8176

**B&B Medical Technologies**

1954 Kellogg Ave., Suite 100  
 Carlsbad, CA 92008  
 Email: customerservice@bandb-medical.com  
 Email: sales@bandb-medical.com  
 www.bandb-medical.com  
 Phone: (800) 242-8778  
 Phone: (760) 929-9972  
 Fax: (760) 929-9953

**Baeta Corp.**

1 Brudge Plaza, Ste. 275  
 Fort Lee, NJ 07045  
 Email: info@baetacorp.com  
 Email: admin@baetacorp.com  
 www.baetacorp.com  
 Phone: (201) 471-0988

**Baxter**

1 Baxter Pkwy.  
 Deerfield, IL 60015  
 www.baxter.com  
 Phone: (800) 422-9837  
 Fax: (800) 568-5020

**Bay Corporation**

867 Canterbury Rd.  
 Westlake, OH 44145-1486  
 Email: sales@baycorp.com  
 www.baycorporation.com  
 Phone: (888) 835-3800  
 Phone: (440) 835-2212  
 Fax: (440) 835-1377

**Bay State Anesthesia**

85 Flagship Dr., Unit D  
 North Andover, MA 01845  
 Email: info@bay-state.com  
 www.bay-state.com

Phone: (978) 682-6321  
 Fax: (978) 685-5983  
 Contact: Michelle Wilder, x 100  
 Products: PYTON Continuous Cuff Pressure Regulator

**Bayer HealthCare, Diagnostics Division**

See Siemens

**BC Decker Inc.**

50 King St. E., 2nd Floor  
 Hamilton, ON L8N 2A1 CAN  
 Email: customercare@bcdecker.com  
 www.bcdecker.com  
 Phone: (800) 568-7281  
 Phone: (905) 522-7017  
 Fax: (905) 522-7839

**Beevers Mfg & Supply Inc.**

14670 Baker Creek Rd.  
 McMinnville, OR 97128  
 Email: info@beevers.net  
 www.beevers.net  
 Phone: (800) 818-4025  
 Phone: (503) 472-9055  
 Fax: (503) 434-6303

**Beijing Vanbonmed Co., Ltd.**

No.19, Xijing Rd.  
 Badachu Hi-Tech Park,  
 Shijingshan District  
 Beijing 100041, CHN  
 Email: market@vanbonmed.com  
 Email: atilia@126.com  
 www.vanbonmed.com  
 Phone: +86-10-88745778-8012  
 Fax: +86-10-88742950

**Bemes, Inc.**

800 Sun Park Dr.  
 Fenton, MO 63026  
 Email: jbrandt@bemes.com  
 www.bemes.com  
 Phone: (800) 969-2363  
 Phone: (636) 349-3377  
 Fax: (636) 349-3318

**Beta Biomed Services, Inc.**

2804 Singleton St.  
 Rowlett, TX 75088  
 Email: info@betabiomed.com  
 www.betabiomed.com  
 Phone: (800) 315-7551  
 Phone: (972) 475-7613  
 Fax: (972) 475-9814

**B. F. Ascher & Co. Inc.**

15501 W. 109th St.  
 Lenexa, KS 66219  
 Email: cascher@bfascher.com  
 www.bfascher.com  
 Phone: (913) 888-1880  
 Fax: (913) 888-2250

**Bio-Med Devices, Inc.**

61 Soundview Rd.  
 Guilford, CT 06437  
 Email: custserv@biomeddevices.com  
 www.biomeddevices.com  
 Phone: (800) 224-6633  
 Phone: (203) 458-0202  
 Fax: (203) 458-0440

**Bio-Medical Devices International**

17171 Daimler Ave.  
 Irvine, CA 92614



# A *NEW* Direction for Subglottic Secretion Management

The **SIMEX** Subglottic Aspiration System, available as *cuff M* and *cuff S*, is the most advanced solution for the aspiration of subglottic secretions, and features the all new, state of the art, *automated intermittent* mode of therapy.

- Automated and fully customizable
- Significant increases in volumes of secretions collected
- Reduced need for bronchial aspiration
- Reduced risk of injury to the tracheal mucosa
- More RT control over the aspiration procedure
- Increased patient comfort/virtually silent operation
- Self-contained system prevents cross contamination

“Using syringe or other conventional suction sources for SSD proved impractical and ineffective in our institution. An 8-month trial of 10 patients using the SIMEX automated subglottic aspiration system resulted in significant increases in volumes of secretions collected, significant decreases in maceration and soiling, and there were no incidents of VAE or VAC.”

*Jerry Gentile, BSRT, BSHA, MBA, EdD(c), RT, RRT  
Partner, Sevara Health, LLC  
Director of Respiratory Care Services  
Eastchester Rehabilitation & Healthcare Center  
Bronx, New York*

The SIMEX *cuff M* and *cuff S* are the only suction pumps designed and indicated for intermittent aspiration of subglottic secretions.

Patent Pending

**FloSure™**

www.flosuretechnologies.com

For more information contact us at: info@flosuretechnologies.com, or 914-909-6577  
©2016 FloSure Technologies' LLC, all rights reserved.

Email: info.maxair@bmdi.com  
Email: info@bmdi.com  
www.maxair-systems.com  
Phone: (800) 443-3842

**Biological Controls Inc.**  
749 Hope Rd., Ste. A  
Eatontown, NJ 07724  
Email: sales@biologicalcontrols.com  
www.biologicalcontrols.com  
Phone: (800) 224-9768  
Phone: (732) 389-8922  
Fax: (732) 389-8821

**Biosense Inc.**  
2616 Peartree Lane  
San Jose, CA 95121  
Email: sales@recirculator.com  
recirculator.com  
Phone: (800) 941-2844  
Fax: (408) 270-4457

**Birchwood Laboratories, Inc.**  
7900 Fuller Rd.  
Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
Email: medical@birchlabs.com  
www.birchlabs.com  
Phone: (800) 328-6156  
Phone: (952) 937-7968  
Fax: (952) 937-7979

**BirdSong Medical Devices, Inc.**  
34 Beech Court  
Fishkill, NY 12524  
Email: efugel@aol.com  
www.birdsongmedical.com  
Phone: (845) 896-2235  
Fax: (845) 896-2239

**Birthways, Inc.**  
P.O. Box 2069  
Vashon, WA 98070  
Email: birthways@empathylungs.org  
www.empathylungs.org  
Phone: (800) 882-3559  
Phone: (206) 463-9572  
Fax: (206) 463-6837

**BLS Systems Limited**  
1124 South Service Road West  
Oakville, ON, Canada L6L 5T7  
Email: tedreesor@blssystemsltd.com  
www.blssystemsltd.com  
Phone: (905) 339-1069  
(905) 339-1060  
Contact: Ted Reesor, RRT  
Products: FLO2MAX 5 in 1 oxygen mask,  
O-Mask oxygen mask, Rescuer emergency  
CPAP system, Rescuer II compact CPAP,  
Rescuer BVM manual resuscitator

**Boehringer Ingelheim  
Pharmaceuticals, Inc.**  
900 Ridgebury Rd.  
Ridgefield, CT 06810  
us.boehringer-ingelheim.com  
Phone: (800) 344-4095  
Phone: (203) 798-9988

**Boehringer Laboratories Inc.**  
P.O. Box 870  
500 E. Washington St.  
Norristown, PA 19404  
Email: info@boehringerlabs.com  
www.boehringerlabs.com  
Phone: (800) 642-4945

Phone: (610) 278-0900  
Fax: (610) 278-0907

**BOMImed**  
5679 Cottageville Ln.  
Doylestown, PA 18902-1322  
Email: info@bomimed.com  
www.bomimed.com  
Phone: (800) 667-6276  
Fax: (877) 435-6984

**Boston Medical Products, Inc.**  
117 Flanders Rd.  
Westborough, MA 01581  
Email: info@bosmed.com  
www.trachs.com  
Phone: (800) 433-2674  
Phone: (508) 898-9300  
Fax: (508) 366-5016

**Boston Scientific Inc.**  
One Boston Scientific Way  
Marlborough, MA 01752  
Email: Btsupport@bsci.com  
www.btforasthma.com  
Phone: (877) 810-6060  
Fax: (408) 419-0199  
Products: Bronchial Thermoplasty delivered  
by the Alair System

**BRAEBON Medical Corporation**  
Suite 1, 100 Schneider Rd.  
Kanata, ON, Canada K0A1L0  
Email: info@braebon.com  
www.braebon.com  
Phone: (888) 462-4841, x 218  
Phone: (613) 831-6699  
Fax: (613) 831-6699  
Contact: Ms. Kelly Armstrong  
Products: home sleep apnea recorders,  
sleep laboratory services, sleep scoring  
services

**Breas Medical, Inc.**  
890 Airport Park Rd.  
Glen Burnie, MD 21061  
Email: breas@breas.com  
www.breas.com  
Phone: (888) 881-2732  
Phone: (410) 878-6006  
Fax: (410) 878-6007

**Breathe E-Z Systems Inc.**  
P.O. Box 7813  
Shawnee Mission, KS 66207-0813  
Email: info@testbreath.com  
www.testbreath.com  
Phone: (800) 490-5052  
Fax: (913) 338-2826

**Breathe Healthy**  
4680-18i Monticello Ave., Ste. 140  
Williamsburg, VA 23188  
Email: mike@breathehealthy.com  
Email: breathe@breathehealthy.com  
www.breathehealthy.com  
Phone: (757) 565-4375  
Fax: (747) 565-4377

**Breathe Technologies, Inc.**  
175 Technology Dr. Suite 100  
Irvine, CA 92618  
Email: info@breathetechnologies.com  
www.breathetechnologies.com  
Phone: (949) 988-7700  
Fax: (949) 988-7701

Products: Life2000h™ Ventilation System,  
Noninvasive Open Ventilation System  
(NIOV)

**Bridge-Tech Medical Inc.**  
2200 McFarland 400 Blvd.  
Alpharetta, GA 30004  
Email: info@bridgetechmedical.com  
www.bridgetechmedical.com  
Phone: (877) 240-0440  
Fax: (770) 442-2843

**Bronch Teck, Bronchoscope Repair**  
17 Creek Pkwy.  
Boothwyn, PA 19061  
Email: info@bronchtech.com  
www.bronchtech.com  
Phone: (800) 449-0994  
Phone: (410) 688-9267  
Fax: (800) 448-2680

**Bullard**  
1898 Safety Way  
Cynthiana, KY 41031  
Email: info@bullard.com  
www.bullard.com  
Phone: (859) 234-6616  
Fax: (859) 859-8987

**Bunnell Incorporated**  
436 Lawndale Dr.  
Salt Lake City, UT 84115  
Email: Matt@bunl.com  
www.bunl.com  
Phone: (800) 800-4358  
Fax: (801) 467-0867  
Contact: Matt Winzenried  
Products: Life Pulse High-Frequency "Jet"  
Ventilator.

**Business Management Systems**  
P.O. Box 17188  
Anaheim, 92807  
Email: info@bmscentral.com  
www.bmscentral.com  
Phone: (714) 661-5954

**Cadwell Laboratories, Inc.**  
909 N. Kellogg St.  
Kennewick, WA 99336  
Email: info@cadwell.com  
www.cadwell.com  
Phone: (800) 245-3001  
Phone: (509) 735-6481  
Fax: (509) 783-6503

**CAIRE, a Chart Industries company**  
2200 Airport Industrial Drive, Suite 500  
Ball Ground, GA 30107  
Email: customerservice.usa@  
chartindustries.com  
www.CAIREMedical.com  
Phone: (800) 482-2473  
Fax: (770) 721-7701  
Contact: (800) 482-2473  
Products: portable oxygen concentrators,  
transportable oxygen concentrators,  
stationary oxygen concentrators, liquid  
oxygen portable units, liquid stationary  
units, liquid oxygen reservoirs

**Cann-Ease Co.**  
2337 Point of Pines Dr.  
Boulder, CO 80302  
Email: sales@uspharmacial.com  
www.cann-ease.com  
Phone: (888)443-3031





# HAMILTON-C1 neo

The breath of life

- ✓ State-of-the-art invasive ventilation modes
- ✓ Synchronized noninvasive ventilation
- ✓ Demand-flow nCPAP modes
- ✓ Leak compensation in every mode
- ✓ Compact in size and independent of compressed air
- ✓ More than 4 hours of battery operating time

[www.hamilton-medical.com/c1neo](http://www.hamilton-medical.com/c1neo)



**HAMILTON**  
**MEDICAL**

Intelligent Ventilation since 1983

Phone: (303) 926-8260  
Fax: (303) 926-0480

#### **Cardiac Science**

3303 Monte Villa Pkwy.  
Bothell, WA 98021  
Email: info@cardiacscience.com  
www.cardiacscience.com  
Phone: (800) 426-0337  
Phone: (425) 402-2000  
Fax: (425) 402-2006

#### **Cardionics, Inc.**

910 Bay Star Blvd.  
Webster, TX 77598  
Email: keith.johnson@cardionics.com  
www.cardionics.com  
Phone: (800) 364-5901  
Phone: (281) 488-5901  
Fax: (281) 488-3195

#### **Cardiopulmonary Corp.**

200 Cascade Blvd.  
Milford, CT 06460  
Email: InfoBernoulli@cardiopulmonarycorp.com  
Email: BernoulliSales@cardiopulmonarycorp.com  
www.cardiopulmonarycorp.com  
Phone: (800) 337-9936  
Phone: (203) 877-1999  
Fax: (203) 877-3401

#### **CareFore Medical**

1212 Kerr Gulch Rd.  
Evergreen, CO 80439  
Email: customercare@airlift.com  
www.careforemedical.com  
Phone: (800) 776-6771  
Phone: (303) 526-4700  
Fax: (303) 526-4774

#### **CASMED – CAS Medical Systems, Inc.**

44 E. Industrial Rd.  
Branford, CT 06405  
Email: custsrv@casmec.com  
www.casmed.com  
Phone: (800) 227-4414  
Phone: (203) 488-6056  
Fax: (203) 488-9438

#### **Cavagna North America, Inc.**

50 Napoleon Ct.  
Somerset, NJ 08873  
Email: info@cavagna.com  
www.cavagnagroup.com  
Phone: (732) 469-2100  
Fax: (732) 469-3344

#### **CEA Instruments, Inc.**

160 Tillman St.  
Westwood, NJ 07675  
Email: ceainstr@aol.com  
www.ceainstr.com  
Phone: (888) 893-9640  
Phone: (201) 967-5660  
Fax: (201) 967-8450

#### **Cenorin**

6324 S. 199th Pl., Ste. 107  
Kent, WA 98032  
Email: smadden@cenorin.com  
Email: info@cenorin.com  
www.cenorin.com  
Toll free: (800) 426-1042  
Phone: (253) 395-2400  
Fax: (253) 395-2650

Products: medical device dryers, HLD washer pasteurizers

#### **Center for Phlebotomy Education**

1304 N. Old Hwy. 135, Ste. 103  
Corydon, IN 47112  
Email: support@phlebotomy.com  
Email: phlebotomy@phlebotomy.com  
www.phlebotomy.com  
Phone: (866) 657-9857  
Phone: (812) 738-5700  
Fax: (812) 738-5750

#### **Ceodeux, Inc.**

221 Westec Dr.  
Westmoreland Technology Park  
Mount Pleasant, PA 15666 USA  
Email: sales@ceodeux-inc.rotarex.com  
www.rotarex.com

#### **Ceretec, Inc.**

7241 Garden Grove Blvd., Suite G  
Garden Grove, CA 92841  
Email: info@ceretecinc.com  
www.ceretecinc.com  
Phone: (714) 823-3468  
Fax: (714) 373-0505  
Products: specialty oxygen masks

#### **CHAD Therapeutics**

401 Leonard Blvd. N.  
Lehigh Acres, FL  
Email: customerservice@chadtherapeutics.com  
www.chadtherapeutics.com  
Phone: (877) 224-0946  
Phone: (239) 687-1280  
Fax: (239) 687-1285

#### **Circadiance**

1300 Rodi Road  
Turtle Creek, PA 15145  
Email: info@circadiance.com  
www.circadiance.com  
Phone: (724) 858-2837  
Fax: (412) 202-4583  
Contact: Tom Lucas, Director of Global Sales; Karen Tevis, Inside Sales Manager  
Products: NeoPAP Infant Respiratory Support System, SmartMonitor 2 Infant Apnea Monitor, SleepWeaver Soft Cloth CPAP Masks

#### **Clement Clarke International Ltd.**

3895 Clairemont Dr., Ste. B-204  
San Diego, CA 92117  
www.clement-clarke.com  
Phone: (858) 270-7916

#### **CleveMed**

4415 Euclid Ave.  
Cleveland, OH 44103  
Email: PSGanywhere@CleveMed.com  
Email: Sales@CleveMed.com  
www.CleveMed.com  
Phone: (877) CLEVEMED  
Phone: (216) 791-6720  
Fax: (216) 791-6739

#### **Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute**

940 W. Valley Rd., Ste. 1400  
Wayne, PA 19087-1898  
Email: exoffice@clsi.org  
www.clsi.org  
Phone: (877) 447-1888

Phone: (610) 688-0100  
Fax: (610) 688-0700

#### **Clinical Guard**

2625 Piedmont Rd. Ste. 56-129  
Atlanta, GA 30324  
Email: info@clinicalguard.com  
Email: order@clinicalguard.com  
www.clinicalguard.com  
Phone: (888) 769-4827  
Phone: (678) 999-4508  
Fax: (888) 769-4827

#### **Clippard Instrument Laboratory, Inc.**

7390 Colerain Ave.  
Cincinnati, OH 45239  
www.clippard.com  
Phone: (513) 521-4261

#### **Club Staffing, Inc.**

5901 Broken Sound Pkwy., NW, Ste. 500  
Boca Raton, FL 33487  
Email: travel@clubstaffing.com  
www.clubstaffing.com  
Phone: (800) 875-8999  
Phone: (561) 367-1175  
Fax: (561) 955-9881

#### **ColdAvenger Facemask**

210 N. Higgins Ave., Ste. 222  
Stop #1 PMB 512  
Missoula, MT 59802  
Email: info@talusoutdoordeck.com  
Email: phil@talusoutdoordeck.com  
www.coldavenger.com  
Phone: (406) 493-0507  
Fax: (406) 493-6093

#### **College of DuPage Press**

425 Fawell Blvd., Bldg. H  
Glen Ellyn, IL 60137-6599  
Email: dupagepress@cod.edu  
www.dupagepress.com  
Phone: (800) 290-4474  
Phone: (630) 942-3033  
Fax: (630) 942-3333

#### **Common Ground Consulting Services Inc.**

12659 NW 14th Pl.  
Sunrise, FL 33323  
Email: cgcs@rcn.com  
www.commongroundconsulting.com  
Phone: (301) 352-5464  
Fax: (954) 835-2256

#### **Compumedics Ltd.**

6605 W. WT Harris Blvd.  
Charlotte, NC 28269  
Email: sales@compumedicsusa.com  
Email: info@compumedics.com  
www.compumedics.com  
Phone: (877) 717-3975  
Phone: (704) 749-3200  
Fax: (704) 749-3299

#### **ConMed Corporation**

525 French Rd.  
Utica, NY 13502  
www.conmed.com  
Phone: (800) 448-6506  
Fax: (800) 438-3051

#### **Convergent Hyperbaric Consulting Services, LLC**

4001 Stinson Blvd. NE, Ste. 324  
St. Anthony, MN 55421



# BETTER IS FASTER



Aerogen's pioneering aerosol drug delivery has proven its ability to enhance patient throughput in the Emergency Department demonstrating:

- **32% reduction** in admissions<sup>1</sup>
- **37 minute reduction** in median length of stay<sup>1</sup>
- **75% reduction** in patient medication.<sup>1</sup>

/ Discover Better  
[aerogen.com](http://aerogen.com)



**Aerogen®**

Pioneering Aerosol Drug Delivery

<sup>1</sup> Dunne R et al. Aerosol dose matters in the Emergency Department: A comparison of impact of bronchodilator administration with two nebulizer systems. Poster at the American Association for Respiratory Care. 2016



Email: info@convergent-hcs.com  
www.convergent-hcs.com  
Phone: (612) 548-1404

#### **Cook Critical Care**

P.O. Box 489  
Bloomington, IN 47402  
Email: criticalcare@cook-inc.com  
www.cookgroup.com  
Phone: (800) 457-4500  
Phone: (812) 339-2235  
Fax: (800) 554-8335

#### **CooperSurgical**

95 Corporate Dr.  
Trumbull, CT 06611  
Email: e-mail@coopersurgical.com  
www.coopersurgical.com  
Phone: (800) 645-3760  
Phone: (203) 601-5200  
Fax: (800) 262-0105

#### **Cornerstone Therapeutics Inc.**

1255 Crescent Green Dr., Ste. 250  
Cary, NC 27518  
www.crtx.com  
Phone: (888) 466-6505

#### **COSMED USA, Inc.**

1850 Bates Ave.  
Concord, CA 94520  
Email: info@cosmed.com  
www.cosmed.com  
Phone: (800) 426-3763  
Phone: (925) 676-6002  
Fax: (925) 676-6005

#### **Cowman & Associates, Inc.**

1298 CR 326  
Giddings, TX 78942  
Email: hcowman@cowmanassociates.com  
Email: csrsales@cowmanassociates.com  
www.cowmanassociates.com  
Phone: (800) 626-5402  
Phone: (512) 253-6604  
Fax: (512) 253-9008

#### **CPR Medical Devices Inc.**

161 Don Park Rd.  
Markham, ON L3R 1C2 CAN  
Email: haro@cprmedic.com  
Email: cprmedical@sympatico.ca  
www.cprmedic.com  
Phone: (416) 691-2669  
Fax: (416) 691-7951

#### **Cramer Decker Medical**

1641 E. St. Andrew Pl.  
Santa Ana, CA 92705  
Email: info@cramerdeckermedical.com  
www.cramerdeckermedical.com  
Phone: (877) 222-0200  
Phone: (714) 259-4700  
Fax: (714) 259-4749

#### **Creative BioTech, Inc.**

P.O. Box 575  
San Clemente, CA 92674  
Email: cbi@creative-biotech.com  
www.creative-biotech.com  
Phone: (949) 481-5500  
Fax: (949) 481-5559

#### **Creative Health Products**

5148 Saddle Ridge Rd.  
Plymouth, MI 48170  
Email: sales@chponline.com

www.chponline.com  
Phone: (800) 742-4478  
Phone: (734) 996-5900  
Fax: (734) 996-4650

#### **Criticare Systems Inc.**

20925 Crossroads Circle  
Waukesha, WI 53186  
Email: customerserv@csiusa.com  
www.csiusa.com  
Phone: (800) 458-4615  
Phone: (262) 798-8282  
Fax: (262) 798-8290

#### **Cross Country TravCorps**

6551 Park of Commerce Blvd.  
Boca Raton, FL 33487  
Email: rforgion@crosscountry.com  
Email: info@cctc.com  
www.crosscountryallied.com  
Phone: (800) 530-6125  
Fax: (561) 998-8533

#### **Daedalus Enterprises Inc.**

P.O. Box 631550  
Irving, TX 75063  
Email: info@aarc.org  
www.aarc.org  
Phone: (972) 243-2272  
Fax: (972) 484-6010

#### **Dale Medical Products Inc.**

40 Kenwood Circle  
Suite 7  
Franklin, MA 02038  
Email: info@dalemed.net  
www.dalemed.com  
Phone: (800) 343-3980  
Fax: (508) 695-6587  
Products: Dale 244 Blue, Bariatric  
Tracheostomy Tube Holder, Dale 240  
Blue tracheostomy tube holder, Dale 241  
PediPrints tracheostomy tube holder, Dale  
242 PediPrints tracheostomy tube holder,  
Dale Stabilock endotracheal tube holder,  
Perspectives publication, CE credits

#### **D R Burton Healthcare**

3936 South Fields Street  
Farmville, NC 27828  
Email: inquiries@drburtonhpi.com  
Phone: (252) 228-7038  
www.drburtonhpi.com  
Contact: Dennis Cook, CEO & President  
Products: oPEP family of products  
including iPEP, vPEP and PocketPEP

#### **Defibtech, LLC**

741 Boston Post Rd., Ste. 201  
Guilford, CT 06437  
Email: sales@defibtech.com  
www.defibtech.com  
Phone: (866) 333-4248  
Phone: (203) 453-4507  
Fax: (203) 453-6657

#### **Delmar Learning**

5 Maxwell Dr.  
Clifton Park, NY 12065  
Email: info@delmar.com  
www.delmarhealthcare.com  
Phone: (800) 487-8488

#### **Devon Medical Products**

1100 First Ave, Ste. 202  
King of Prussia, PA 19406  
Email: info@devonmedicalinc.com

www.devonmedicalproducts.com  
Phone: (866) 446-0092

#### **Dey Pharma, L.P.**

10 Allen Rd., 4th Fl  
Basking Ridge, NJ 07920  
www.dey.com  
Phone: (800) 755-5560  
Phone: (707) 224-3200  
Fax: (707) 224-8918

#### **Discover Medical Devices**

27 Habarzel St.  
Migdalei Or  
Tel Aviv, 69710 ISR  
Email: info@discovermedical.com  
www.discovermedical.com  
Phone: (+972) 3-768-4946

#### **Discovery Labs**

2600 Kelly Rd.  
Warrington, PA 18976  
Email: tgordon@discoverylabs.com  
www.discoverylabs.com  
Phone: (215) 488-9300  
Products: SURFAXIN, AFECTAIR

#### **Dixtal Medical, Inc.**

101 North Plains Industrial Rd.,  
Bldg. 2  
Wallingford, CT 06492  
Email: sales@dixtal.com  
www.dixtal.com  
Phone: (877) 434-9825  
Phone: (203) 269-1112  
Fax: (203) 269-1760

#### **DME Data Solutions**

13635 Winstanley Way  
San Diego, CA 92130  
Email: info@dmedatasolutions.com  
www.dmedatasolutions.com  
Phone: (858) 259-0221

#### **Dräger**

3135 Quarry Rd.  
Telford, PA 18969  
Email: info.usa@draeger.com  
www.draeger.com  
Phone: (215) 721-5400  
Fax: (215) 723-5935  
Products: critical care ventilators, neonatal  
ventilators, sub acute ventilators, NIV  
ventilators, transport ventilators

#### **Drive DeVilbiss Healthcare**

99 Seaview Blvd.  
Port Washington, NY 11050  
Email: customerservice@drivemedical.com  
www.drivemedical.com  
Phone: (800) 371-2266  
Fax: (516) 998-4601  
Contact: customer service (800) 371-2266 or  
customerservice@drivemedical.com  
Products: oxygen conserving device,  
nebulizers, oxygen concentrators, PAP  
interfaces, suction machines

#### **Dymedix Diagnostics**

5985 Rice Creek Pkwy., Ste. 201  
Shoreview, MN 55126  
Email: info@dymedix.com  
www.dymedix.com  
Phone: (888) 212-1100  
Phone: (763) 789-8280  
Fax: (763) 781-4120





Your cardio-respiratory partner

Data you can rely on.  
People you can trust.

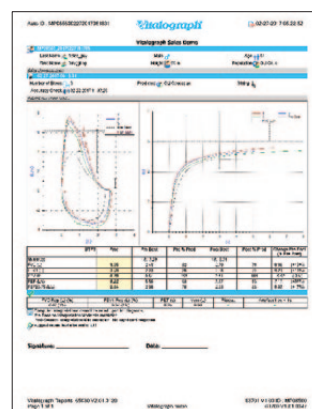
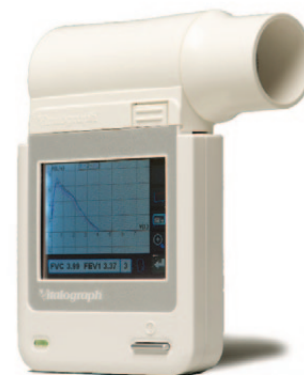
# Micro Spirometer from the world leader in spirometry!

- At a list price of only \$895, it is the least expensive full spirometer available in the USA!
- Simple, accurate, rugged and proven Fleisch Pneumotachometer technology
- Fully reimbursable (National Average \$37 Screening; \$62 Pre-Post BD) in as few as 15 patients
- 8.5" x 11" Flow Volume Loop Reports with Interpretation
- Optional Accessory Flow Head Extender allows the patient to hold only the flow sensor and the tech securely holds the device, giving a better view of the screen

## Special Bundle Promotional Price until September 30, 2017

Only \$1199. Includes Micro Spirometer, Flow Head Extender, 3L Cal Syringe and 150 Disposable Filters.

Retail Value \$1517... \$318 Savings!



### Flow Volume Loop Report with Interpretation

[www.vitalograph.com](http://www.vitalograph.com)



(800)255-6626

**Dymedso**

931A Cure-Boivin Blvd.  
Boisbriand, QC J7G 2S8 CAN  
www.dymedso.com  
Phone: (450) 437-7354  
Fax: (450) 437-2063

**Dynamic MT**

Im Boeschi 25  
6315 Oberaegeri, CHE  
Email: info@dynamicmt.com  
www.dynamicmt.com

**ECO MEDICS/PHYSICS**

3915 Research Park Dr., Ste. A-3  
Ann Arbor, MI 48108-2200  
Email: sales@ecophysics-us.com  
www.ecophysics-us.com  
Phone: (734) 998-1600

**Electromed, Inc.**

500 6th Ave NW  
New Prague, MN 56071  
Email: info@electromed.com  
www.smartvest.com  
Phone: (800) 462-1045  
Fax: (952) 758-1941  
Products: SmartVest Airway Clearance System, SmartVest Wrap

**Embla**

11001 W. 120th Ave., Ste. 200  
Broomfield, CO 80021  
Email: sales@embla.com  
www.embla.com  
Phone: (303) 962-1800

**Emergent Respiratory Products, Inc.**

420 Exchange St., Ste. 250  
Irvine, CA 92602  
Email: customercare@eresp.com  
www.eresp.com  
Phone: (714) 263-3777  
Fax: (714) 263-3788

**Engineered Medical Systems, Inc.**

2055 Executive Dr.  
Indianapolis, IN 46241  
Email: info@EngMedSys.com  
www.engmedsys.com  
Phone: (317) 246-5500  
Fax: (317) 246-5501

**EPER Ltd.**

717 Eglinton Ave., W #507  
Toronto, ON M5N 1C9 CAN  
Email: hbogusla@eper.ca  
www.eper.ca  
Phone: (416) 992-4921

**Epiphany Cardiology**

209 Briarherst Dr.  
Amherst, VA 24521  
www.epiphanycardio.com  
Phone: (804) 744-8932

**Equilibrated Bio Systems Inc.**

22 Lawrence Ave., Ste. LL2  
Smithtown, NY 11787-3619  
Email: sales@ebsmed.com  
Email: customersupport@ebsmed.com  
www.ebsmed.com  
Phone: (800) 327-9490  
Phone: (631) 863-3500  
Fax: (631) 980-3741

**ErgoMed Inc.**

5426 Billington Dr.  
San Antonio, TX 78230  
Email: ergo@texas.net  
www.ergomed.com  
Phone: (800) 333-3746  
Phone: (210) 377-2217  
Fax: (210) 366-1075

**Erie Medical**

10225 82nd Ave.  
Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158-5801  
Email: sales@eriemedical.com  
www.eriemedical.com  
Phone: (800) 932-2293  
Phone: (262) 947-9000  
Fax: (262) 947-9020

**ERT, Inc.**

1818 Market Street, Suite 1000  
Philadelphia, PA 19103  
Email: eresearch@ert.com  
www.ert.com  
Phone: (215) 972-0420  
Fax: (215) 972-0414  
Products: Master Scope CT, Flow Screen CT, AM3, SpiroPro CT, Clean Peak Flow Meter

**Essex Industries**

4150 Carr Lane Ct.  
St. Louis, MO 63119  
www.essexind.com  
Phone: (314) 659-4300

**ETC - BioMedical Systems Group**

125 James Way  
Southampton, PA 18966  
Email: hyperbarics@etcusa.com  
Email: info@etcbiomedical.com  
www.etcbiomedical.com  
Phone: (215) 355-9100  
Fax: (215) 357-4000

**Ethox International, Inc.**

251 Seneca St.  
Buffalo, NY 14204  
Email: info@ethoxint.com  
www.ethoxint.com  
Phone: (800) 521-1022  
Phone: (716) 842-4000  
Fax: (716) 842-4040

**eVent Medical**

971 Calle Amanecer  
San Clemente, CA 92673  
Email: customerservice@event-medical.com  
Email: sales@event-medical.com  
www.event-medical.com  
Phone: (949) 492-8368  
Products: Inspiration Ventilators, All Patient Type ICU Critical Care Ventilators, CliniNet Remote Ventilator Viewing System

**evo Medical Solutions**

26378 289th Place  
Adel, IA 50003  
Email: info@evomedical.com  
Email: cusserv@evomedical.com  
www.evomedical.com  
Phone: (800) 759-3038  
Phone: (515) 993-5001  
Fax: (515) 993-4172

**F. A. Davis Company**

1915 Arch St.  
Philadelphia, PA 19103

Email: orders@fadavis.com  
Email: marketing@fadavis.com  
www.fadavis.com  
Phone: (800) 323-3555  
Phone: (215) 440-3001  
Fax: (215) 440-3016

**Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.**

15365 Barranca Pkwy.  
Irvine, CA 92618  
Email: information@fphcare.com  
www.fphcare.com  
Phone: (800) 446-3908  
Fax: (949) 585-9803

**Neonatal Products**

Contact: David Hendrickson  
Email: david.hendrickson@fphcare.com  
Phone: (800) 792-3912 ext 1331  
Products: Neopuff Infant T-Piece Resuscitator, Humidified T-Piece & Ergonomic T-Piece Resuscitation Circuits, Resuscitation Masks, Bubble CPAP All-In-One System, FlexiTrunk Interface for Vent CPAP and Bubble CPAP with Prongs & Masks, NeoWrap Occlusive Wrap

**Respiratory Products**

Contact: Rob Cornell  
Phone: (800) 792-3912 ext 1301  
Email: rob.cornell@fphcare.com  
Contact: Chris Hutchinson  
Phone: (800) 792-3912 ext 1311  
Email: chris.hutchinson@fphcare.com  
Products: MR850 Humidification System, Evaqua 2 Adult & Infant High Performance Breathing Circuits, MR290 Autofeed Humidification Chamber, Optiflow and Optiflow Junior Nasal Cannula, FreeMotion NIV Vented/Non-Vented Masks, Adaptors/Connectors, Aerosol Delivery, Airway Devices, Gas Administration, Humidifiers, Oxygen Delivery, Tracheostomy Products, Ventilators & Supplies

**Homecare**

Contact: Katherine Duarte  
Phone: (800) 792-3912 ext 1460  
Email: Katherine.Duarte@fphcare.com  
Products: Masks, Nasal Pillows Masks, Full Face Masks, Nasal Masks, Oral Masks  
Contact: Matt Hitchings  
Phone: (800) 792-3912 ext 1463  
Email: Matt.Hitchings@fphcare.com  
Products: CPAPs, Humidifiers, Sleep Therapy

**Flexicare, Inc.**

15281 Barranca Parkway, Unit D  
Irvine, CA 92618  
Email: inquiries@flexicare.com  
Website: www.flexicare.com  
Phone: (949) 450-9999  
Fax: (949) 450-9992

**Flight Medical Innovations Ltd.**

HaTnufa Street 7, Kodak Building  
Petah Tikva, 4900102, Israel  
Email: info@flight-medical.com  
Website: www.flight-medical.com  
Phone: 1 (866) 658-7793  
Product: Flight 60 ventilator

**FloSure Technologies LLC**

P.O. Box 123  
Tarrytown, NY 10591  
Email: info@flosuretechnologies.com  
Email: hkhosrow@flosuretechnologies.com  
www.flosuretechnologies.com  
Phone: (914) 909-6577

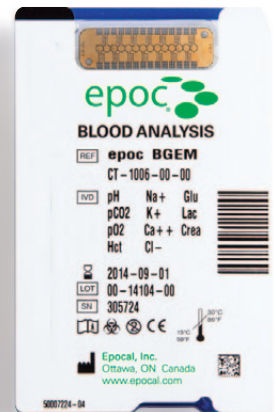


# Less is more.

Spend less time on your process and more time with your patients.

You have a department to run with a staff that needs to concentrate on patient care. The epoc® System is the tool to help you improve your blood gas and electrolyte testing process. With features such as positive patient identification, wireless communication and SmartCard technology, your staff can do everything they need to do standing at the patient's side.

To see how "Less is more," contact your Alere representative for a demonstration and a discussion about how the epoc® System can improve your process. 1.877.441.7440 or visit [alere-epoc.com](http://alere-epoc.com).



epoc® BGEM Test Card

**Alere**™ Knowing now matters.™

Products: Automated Subglottic Secretion Aspiration System

#### **Flotec, Inc.**

7625 W. New York St.  
Indianapolis, IN 46214-4911  
Email: info@floteco2.com  
www.floteco2.com  
Phone: (800) 401-1723  
Phone: (317) 273-6960  
Fax: (800) 515-9254

#### **Fluke Biomedical**

P.O. Box 9090  
Everett, WA 98206  
www.flukebiomedical.com  
Phone: (800) 648-7952  
Phone: (425) 446-6945  
Fax: (425) 446-5629

#### **Fordion Packaging Ltd.**

185 Linden St.  
Hackensack, NJ 07601  
Email: Gmandler@fordion.com  
Phone: (201) 692-1344  
Fax: (201) 836-3275

#### **Forest Pharmaceuticals, Inc.**

13600 Shoreline Dr.  
St. Louis, MO 63045  
Email: info@forestpharm.com  
www.frx.com  
Phone: (800) 678-1605  
Fax: (314) 493-7450

#### **Freedom Medical**

2430 W. 12th St., Ste. 6  
Tempe, AZ 85281  
Email: dwilliams@freedommedical.com  
Email: rmartin@freedommedical.com  
freedommedical.com  
Phone: (480) 350-9360  
Fax: (480) 350-9364

#### **Freedom Vent Systems, Inc.**

945 Summerhill Church Rd.  
West End, NC 27376  
Email: freedomventsystem@yahoo.com  
www.freedomvent.com  
Phone: (910) 947-3806

#### **Fukuda Denshi**

17725-C NE 65th St.  
Redmond, WA 98052  
www.fukuda.com  
Phone: (425) 881-7737  
Fax: (425) 869-2018

#### **Futuremed**

15700 Devonshire St.  
Granada Hills, CA 91344  
Email: info@futuremed.com  
www.futuremed.com  
Phone: (818) 830-2500  
Fax: (818) 891-4755  
Contact: Susan Lukenbill, ext 108  
Products: spirometers, ECGs, PFT for six minute walk test, filters, mouthpieces

#### **FWF Medical Products**

608 Grant St.  
Akron, OH 44311-1502  
Email: sales@fwfmedicalproducts.com  
www.fwfmedicalproducts.com  
Phone: (800) 222-6780  
Phone: (330) 253-3437  
Fax: (818) 891-4755

#### **GaleMed Corporation**

10F, No. 109, Sec. 6, Min-chuian E Rd.  
Taipei 114, TWN  
Email: info@galemed.com  
www.galemed.com  
Phone: 886 (0) 2 8791-9348  
Fax: 886 (0) 2 2794-9259

#### **GanESCO, Inc.**

17902 Beach St.  
Umatilla, FL 32784  
Email: contact@ganESCO.com  
www.ganESCO.com  
Phone: (800) 494-5790  
Phone: (931) 284-9033  
Fax: (904) 212-2044

#### **Ganshorn LLC**

5940 Venture Dr., Suite C  
Dublin, OH 43017  
Phone: (800) 614-6196  
Fax: (800) 614-6196  
Email: michael.taylor@ganshorn.us  
www.ganshorn.us  
Products: Pulmonary Function Testing, Spirometry, CardioPulmonary Testing, Capnovolumetry, EMR Interface

#### **GCX Corporation**

3875 Cypress Dr.  
Petaluma, CA 94954  
Email: sales@gcx.com  
www.gcx.com  
Phone: (800) 228-2555  
Fax: (707) 781-1740

#### **GE Analytical Instruments**

6060 Spine Rd.  
Boulder, CO 80301  
Email: geai@ge.com  
Email: geai.europe@ge.com  
www.geinstruments.com  
Phone: (800) 255-6964  
Phone: (303) 444-2009  
Fax: (303) 581-7887

#### **GE Healthcare**

3030 Ohmeda Dr.  
Madison, WI 53718  
www.gehealthcare.com/respiratorycare  
Phone: (800) 345-2700  
Fax: (608) 223-2476

#### **Genentech, Inc.**

1 DNA Way  
South San Francisco, CA 94080  
Email: medinfo@gene.com  
www.gene.com  
Phone: (800) 626-3553  
Phone: (650) 225-1000  
Fax: (650) 225-6000

#### **General Biomedical Service, Inc.**

1900 25th St.  
Kenner, LA 70062  
Email: info@generalbiomedical.com  
Email: service@generalbiomedical.com  
www.generalbiomedical.com  
Phone: (800) 558-9449  
Phone: (504) 468-8597  
Fax: (504) 469-3723

#### **General Physiotherapy Inc.**

13222 Lakefront Dr.  
St. Louis, MO 63045  
Email: jyoung@G5.com  
www.G5.com

Phone: (314) 291-1442

Fax: (314) 291-1485

Contact: Jim Young

Products: secretion clearance products, hospital/clinical secretion clearance products, homecare secretion clearance products

#### **Genstar Technologies Co., Inc. (GENTEC)**

4525 Edison Ave.  
Chino, CA 91710  
Email: info@genstartech.com  
www.genstartech.com  
Phone: (800) 333-0811  
Phone: (314) 291-1442  
Fax: (314) 291-1485

#### **Getinge (formerly Maquet)**

45 Barbour Pond Dr.  
Wayne, NJ 07470  
Email: customer.support@maquet.com  
www.maquet.com/us  
Phone: (888) 627-8383  
Fax: (908) 947-2301  
Products: SERVO-U, SERVO-n, SERVO-i and SERVO-s ventilator systems, NAVA (Neurally Adjusted Ventilatory Assist) and Edi Monitoring

#### **GF Health Products, Inc.**

2935 Northeast Pkwy.  
Atlanta, GA 30360  
Email: cs@grahamfield.com  
www.grahamfield.com  
Phone: (800) 347-5678  
Phone: (800) 347-5678  
Fax: (800) 726-0601

#### **Glenn Medical Systems, Inc.**

511 12th St., NE  
Canton, OH 44704  
Email: info@glennmedical.com  
Email: glennmedical@sbcglobal.net  
www.glennmedical.com  
Phone: (800) 394-0173  
Phone: (330) 453-1177  
Fax: (330) 452-5163

#### **Global Medical Holdings, LLC**

26378 289th Place  
Adel, IA 50003  
Email: ddaugherty@gmhiowa.com  
www.evomedical.com  
Phone: (800) 759-3038  
Phone: (515) 993-5001  
Fax: (515) 993-4172

#### **Goldstar Medical Instruments**

Hayat Center, Khadim Ali Rd. Sialkot  
Punjab 51310, PAK  
Email: info@goldstarmed.com  
www.goldstarmed.com  
Phone: +92-524-4269174  
Fax: +92-524-4260794

#### **Grass Technologies, an Astro-Med, Inc. Subsidiary**

600 E. Greenwich Ave.  
West Warwick, RI 02893  
Email: grass@astromed.com  
www.grasstechnologies.com  
Phone: (877) 472-7779  
Phone: (401) 828-4000  
Fax: (401) 822-2430



**Grifols**

79 T.W. Alexander Dr.  
4101 Research Commons  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
Email: inquiries@talecris.com  
www.grifols.com  
Phone: (919) 316-6300

**Halyard Health (formerly Kimberly-Clark Health Care)**

5405 Windward Pkwy  
Alpharetta, GA 30004  
Phone: 1-844-HALYARD (844) 425-9273  
Email: info@hyh.com  
www.halyardhealth.com/respiratoryhealth  
Products: The Halyard product line with BALLARD\* Technology features the HALYARD\* Turbo-Cleaning Closed Suction Systems with Multi-Access Port Catheter, Clip-On Tracheostomy and Airway Heat Moisture Exchangers; MICROCUFF\* Pediatric/ Adult Endotracheal Tubes & Subglottic Suctioning; Mini-BAL Sampling Catheter & 24-Hour Oral Care Kits

**Hamilton Medical, Inc.**

4990 Energy Way  
Reno, NV 89502  
Email: annette.dusek@hamiltonmedical.net, Rachel.Tam@hamiltonmedical.net  
www.hamilton-medical.com  
Phone: (800) 426-6331  
Fax: (775) 856-5621  
Contact: John Nadolny, Inside Sales Specialist, (800) 426-6331, ext. 208  
Products: ventilators, infant ventilators, transport ventilators, nCPAP, humidification products

**Hans Rudolph, Inc.**

8325 Cole Pkwy.  
Shawnee, KS 66227  
Email: hri@rudolphkc.com  
www.rudolphkc.com

**Hayek Medical Devices**

260 Geiger Rd., Suite B  
Philadelphia, PA 19115  
Phone: (866) 361-4839  
Fax: (866) 708-4689  
Email: tom.lawrence@hayekmedical.com  
www.unitedhayek.com  
Contact: Tom Lawrence  
Products: noninvasive ventilators, high frequency oscillators, assisted cough devices

**Health Educator Publications, Inc.**

63 Gould Rd.  
Orono, ME 04473  
Email: mail@respiratorybooks.com  
www.RespiratoryBooks.com  
Phone: (207) 262-0123  
Fax: (207) 262-0123

**Healthline Medical, Inc.**

4610 Littlejohn St.  
Baldwin Park, CA 91706  
Email: info@healthlinemed.com  
www.healthlinemed.com  
Phone: (877) 626-2626  
Phone: (626) 851-9616  
Fax: (626) 960-8700

**Heart Hugger Sternum Support Harness**

15814 Winchester Blvd., Ste. 105

Los Gatos, CA 95030  
Email: info@hearthugger.com  
www.hearthugger.com  
Phone: (800) 798-2667  
Phone: (408) 395-2100  
Fax: (408) 395-2113

**Hi-Tech Medical**

528 Carwellyn Rd.  
Abbeville, SC 29620  
Email: sales@hitechmedical.net  
Email: sales@hitechmedical.net  
www.hitechmedical.net  
Phone: (866) 467-3762  
Phone: (864) 366-8742  
Fax: (864) 366-8282

**Hi-Tech Software Solutions**

10 Silver St.  
Skowhegan, ME 04976  
Email: info@hi-techsoftware.com  
Email: lynne@hi-techsoftware.com  
www.hi-techsoftware.com  
Phone: (207) 474-7122  
Fax: (207) 474-7124

**Hill-Rom**

Respiratory Care Division  
1020 West County Road F  
St. Paul, MN 55126  
www.thevest.com  
www.metaneb.com  
www.vitalcough.com  
Toll free: (800) 426-4224  
Fax: (800) 870-8452  
Products: Monarch™ System, TheVest, Airway Clearance System, The MetaNeb System, The VitalCough System

**Hollister Incorporated**

2000 Hollister Dr.  
Libertyville, IL 60048  
www.anchorfast1.com  
Phone: (800) 323-4060  
Fax: (847) 680-1017  
Products: AnchorFast and AnchorFast Guard Oral Endotracheal Tube Fasteners

**Hospira**

275 N. Field Dr.  
Lake Forest, IL 60045  
Email: customercare@hospira.com  
www.hospira.com  
Phone: (877) 946-7747

**Hsiner Co., Ltd.**

312 Jhongshan Rd., Shengang Township  
Taichung County, 429TWN  
Email: wayne@hsiner.com  
Email: sales@hsiner.com  
www.hsiner.com  
Phone: 886 4 25152480  
Fax: 886 4 25152482

**Hudson RCI**

3015 Carrington Mill Blvd.  
Morrisville, NC 27560  
Email: cs@teleflex.com  
www.teleflex.com  
Phone: (866) 246-6990  
Products: oxygen masks, infant nasal cpap nasal cannulas, aerosol tubing, oxygen tubing, nebulizers, small volume nebulizers, large volume nebulizers and heaters, humidification, bubble humidifier, heated humidifiers, brackets and accessories, HME, HCH, trach HME, flex tube combinations,

bacterial viral filters, hepa filters, ventilator circuits, airway management, ET tubes, resus bags, oral airways, stylets, adaptors and connectors, incentive spirometers, MDI chambers, peak flow meters, compressors

**Hutchinson Technology Incorporated**

40 W. Highland Park Dr., NE  
Hutchinson, MN 55350  
www.htbiomeasurement.com  
Phone: (800) 419-1007

**Hy-Tape International**

P.O. Box 540  
Patterson, NY 12563-0540  
Email: info@hytape.com  
www.hytape.com  
Phone: (800) 248-0101  
Phone: (845) 878-4848  
Fax: (845) 878-4104

**Hydrate, Inc.**

2943 Oak Lake Blvd.  
Midlothian, VA 23112  
Email: custserv@hydrateinc.com  
www.hydrateinc.com  
Phone: (877) 236-7239

**I Can Breathe! Inc.**

5459 S. Hyde Park Blvd.  
Chicago, IL 60615-5801  
Email: icbmask@sbcglobal.net  
www.icanbreathe.com  
Phone: (888) 313-0123  
Phone: (773) 643-1062  
Fax: (773) 324-9315

**I.V. League Medical**

460 S. Lombard St.  
Oxnard, CA 93030  
Email: info@ivleaguemedical.com  
www.ivleaguemedical.com  
Phone: (800) 443-8868  
Phone: (805) 981-3625  
Fax: (805) 988-1006

**Independence University**

5295 S. Commerce Dr.  
Salt Lake City, UT 84107  
Email: info@independence.edu  
www.independence.edu  
Phone: (800) 972-5149

**Ingen Technologies, Inc.**

35193 Ave. A  
Yucaipa, CA 92399  
Email: info@ingen-tech.com  
www.ingen-tech.com  
Phone: (800) 259-9622  
Phone: (909) 790-7180  
Fax: (909) 790-7185

**Ingenium Business Solutions**

2124 NE 123rd St., Ste. 211  
North Miami, FL 33181  
Email: info@4ingenium.com  
www.4ingenium.com  
Phone: (786) 513-1663

**IngMar Medical Ltd.**

P.O. Box 10106  
Pittsburgh, PA 15232  
Email: info@ingarmed.com  
www.ingarmed.com  
Phone: (412) 441-8228  
Fax: (412) 441-8404

Products: test lungs, breathing simulators, intubation trainers, manual ventilation trainers, ventilation management training, simulators

#### **INMABU**

Calle Rio Pisuerga, 3  
Avila 05004, ESP  
Email: fgallardo@inmabu.com  
www.inmabu.com  
Phone: (003)492-0255 500  
Fax: (003)492-0255 500

#### **Innomed Technologies Inc.**

6601 Lyons Rd., B1-B4  
Coconut Creek, FL 33073  
Email: sales@innomedinc.com  
www.innomedinc.com  
Phone: (800) 200-9842  
Phone: (561) 208-3770  
Fax: (877) 868-8406

#### **Inogen, Inc.**

326 Bollay Dr.  
Goleta, CA 93117  
Email: info@inogen.net  
www.inogen.net  
Phone: (877) 446-6436  
Phone: (805) 562-0500  
Fax: (805) 562-0516

#### **Inova Labs**

3500 Comsouth Dr., Suite 100  
Austin, TX 78744  
Email: info@inovalabs.com  
www.inovalabs.com  
Phone: (512) 617-1700  
Fax: (512) 617-1692  
Contact: info@inovalabs.com  
Products: LifeChoice Activox 4L Portable Oxygen Concentrator, LifeChoice Activox Pro Portable Oxygen Concentrator, LifeChoice Activox Sport Portable Oxygen Concentrator

#### **Innovative Medical Marketing of Virginia, LLC**

354 McLaws Circle, Ste. 1  
Williamsburg, VA 23185-6349  
Email: info@immva.com  
Email: service@immva.com  
www.immva.com  
Phone: (888) 317-1808  
Phone: (757) 645-9369  
Fax: (571) 730-2207

#### **INO Therapeutics**

See Mallinckrodt Pharmaceuticals, formerly Ikaria, Inc.

#### **Inspired Technologies**

1061 Main St., Ste. 24  
North Huntingdon, PA 15616  
Email: sales@inspiredtechnologiesinc.com  
www.inspiredtechnologiesinc.com  
Phone: (724) 861-5510

#### **Instrumentation Industries, Inc.**

2990 Industrial Blvd.  
Bethel Park, PA 15102-2536  
Email: sales@iiiMedical.com  
Email: iiimed@iiimedical.com  
www.iiiMedical.com  
Toll free: (800) 633-8577  
Phone: (412) 854-1133  
Fax: (877) 633-8661

#### **Instrumentation Laboratory**

180 Hartwell Rd.  
Bedford, MA 01730  
Email: customerservice@ilww.com  
www.ilus.com  
Phone: (800) 955-9525

#### **International Biophysics Corp.**

2101-2 E. St Elmo Rd., Suite 275  
Austin, TX 78744  
Phone: 888 711 1145  
Fax: 888 793 2319  
Email: Bob.Ellis@biophysicscorp.com  
www.afflovest.com  
Contact: Bob Ellis  
Products: AffloVest HFCWO

#### **International Medical, Inc. (IMI)**

14470 Burnsville Pkwy.  
Burnsville, MN 55306  
Email: Gwatk36216@aol.com  
Phone: (800) 328-2983  
Phone: (952) 890-6547  
Fax: (952) 894-8109

#### **Intersurgical Inc**

417 Electronics Pkwy.  
Liverpool, NY 13088  
Email: msweeney@intersurgicalinc.com  
Email: support@intersurgicalinc.com  
www.intersurgical.com  
Phone: (800) 828-9633  
Phone: (315) 451-2900  
Fax: (315) 451-3696

#### **Invacare Corporation**

One Invacare Way  
Elyria, OH 44035  
www.invacare.com  
Phone: (800) 333-6900  
Products: Invacare HomeFill Oxygen System, Invacare XPO2 Portable Oxygen Concentrator, Invacare Perfecto2 V Concentrator, Invacare Check O2 Plus Oxygen Analyzer, Invacare Platinum 10 Oxygen Concentrator, Invacare Element Pneumatic Oxygen Conserver

#### **Invivo**

12501 Research Pkwy.  
Orlando, FL 32826  
Email: info@invivocorp.com  
www.invivocorp.com  
Phone: (800) 331-3220  
Phone: (407) 275-3220  
Fax: (407) 249-2022

#### **IPI Medical Products**

855 NW 17th Ave., Unit B  
Delray Beach, FL 33445  
Email: wlevine16378@comcast.net  
www.ipimedicalproducts.com  
Phone: (561) 330-7820  
Fax: (561) 330-7822  
Products: ET-CARE Endotracheal Tube Fixation Device, ET-CARE FAST STRAP, PRESSURE CARE Cuff Monitor and Controller.

#### **IQ Valves**

425 West Dr.  
Melbourne, FL 32904  
Email: sales@IQValves.com  
www.IQValves.com  
Phone: (321) 729-9634  
Fax: (321) 768-8732

#### **Jones & Bartlett Learning**

40 Tall Pine Dr.  
Sudbury, MA 01776  
Email: info@jbpublish.com  
www.jblearning.com  
Phone: (800) 832-0034  
Fax: (978) 443-8000

#### **Jones Medical Instrument Company**

200 Windsor Dr.  
Oak Brook, IL 60523  
Email: info@jonesmedical.com  
www.jonesmedical.com  
Phone: (800) 323-7336  
Phone: (630) 571-1980  
Fax: (630) 571-2023

#### **Karl Storz Endoscopy-America, Inc.**

2151 E. Grand Ave.  
El Segundo, CA 90245  
Email: info@karlstorz.com  
www.karlstorz.com  
Phone: (800) 421-0837  
Products: Flexible Bronchoscopes, Rigid Bronchoscopes, Optical Forceps, Foreign Body Removal Instruments, Stint Placement Bronchoscopes

#### **KarmelSonix**

8599 Haven Ave., Ste. 302  
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730  
Email: larry@karmelsonix.com  
Email: info@karmelsonix.com  
www.karmelsonix.com  
Phone: (888) 943-3936  
Phone: (909) 989-0033  
Fax: (909) 912-8106

#### **Kentec Medical, Inc.**

17871 Fitch  
Irvine, CA 92612  
Email: sales@kentecmedical.com  
www.kentecmedical.com  
Phone: (800) 825-5996  
Phone: (949) 863-0810  
Fax: (949) 833-9730

#### **Kinetic Concepts, Inc. (KCI)**

P.O. Box 659508  
San Antonio, TX 78265  
Email: webmaster@kci1.com  
www.kci1.com  
Phone: (800) 275-4524

#### **King Systems Corporation**

15011 Herriman Blvd.  
Noblesville, IN 46060  
Email: kingsystems@kingsystems.com  
www.kingsystems.com  
Phone: (800) 642-5464  
Phone: (317) 776-6823  
Fax: (317) 776-4164

#### **Kobu LLC**

P.O. Box 22103  
Owensboro, KY 42301  
Email: Louis@kobumed.com  
Email: Linda@kobumed.com  
www.kobumed.com  
Phone: (800) 336-5018  
Phone: (703) 378-8600  
Fax: (703) 378-3701

#### **Kol Bio-Medical Instruments, Inc.**

P.O. Box 220630  
Chantilly, VA 20153  
Email: combicath@kolbio.com



www.kolbio.com  
Phone: (866) 220-7654  
Phone: (270) 925-2464  
Fax: (866) 220-7654

**Koo Americas, Inc.**

301 E. Wallace Kneeland Blvd.  
Bldg. 224-112  
Shelton, WA 98584  
Email: andrea@koo-shanghai.com  
Email: sales@koo-asia.com  
www.Koomedical.com  
Phone: (360) 426-3669  
Fax: (360) 358-1338

**KPMD IT Solutions Ltd.**

Blades Enterprise Centre  
Bramall Lane  
Sheffield S2 4SU, GBR  
Email: mick.daniels@kpmd.co.uk  
www.kpmd.co.uk  
Phone: 0114 292 2292

**La Mont Medical, Inc.**

555 D'Onofrio Dr.  
Madison, WI 53719  
Email: sales@lamontmedical.com  
Email: service@lamontmedical.com  
www.lamontmedical.com  
Phone: (608) 827-9000  
Fax: (608) 827-8600

**Lamtic, Inc.**

8105 Irvine Center Dr., Ste. 900  
Irvine, CA 92618  
Email: sales@lamtic.com  
www.lamtic.com  
Phone: (714) 785-4730  
Phone: (949) 586-2983  
Fax: (949) 587-0986

**Lazarus Medical LLC**

10805 S. Marion Ave.  
Tulsa, OK 74137  
Email: questions@lazarusmed.com  
www.lazarusmed.com  
Phone: (918) 409-5590  
Fax: (918) 298-2351

**LeMans Industries**

79 Heisser Court  
Farmingdale, NY 11735  
Email: sales@lemansind.com  
www.lemansind.com  
Phone: (800) 289-5667  
Phone: (516) 942-9800  
Fax: (516) 942-7556

**LIFE Corporation**

1776 N. Water St.  
Milwaukee, WI 53202  
Email: email@lifecorporation.com  
www.lifecorporation.com  
Phone: (800) 700-0202  
Phone: (414) 272-4000  
Fax: (414) 272-0000  
Products: Emergency Oxygen units,  
LIFE OxygenPac, LIFE SoftPac, LIFE  
StartSystem, LIFE CPR Mask, oxygen  
regulators & cylinders

**LM Software**

P.O. Box 31056  
Bellingham, WA 98228  
Email: george.soto@lmsoftware.com  
Email: sales@lmsoftware.com  
www.lmsoftware.com

Phone: (888) 565-7776  
Phone: (360) 734-5780

**LMA North America, Inc.**

4660 La Jolla Village Dr., Ste. 900  
San Diego, CA 92122  
Email: custserv@lmana.com  
www.lmana.com  
Phone: (800) 788-7999  
Fax: (858) 587-3527

**Louroe Electronics**

6955 Valjean Ave.  
Van Nuys, CA 91406  
Email: sales@louroe.com  
www.louroe.com  
Phone: (818) 994-6458  
Fax: (818) 994-6498

**LouSal Enterprises Inc.**

3508 Buckingham Dr.  
Corinth, TX 76210  
Email: toddgist@gmail.com  
www.cpapmoisture.com  
Phone: (866) 323-4567  
Phone: (940) 497-4224  
Fax: (972) 767-4149

**Luxfer Gas Cylinders**

3016 Kansas Ave.  
Riverside, CA 92507  
Email: customerservices@luxfer.net  
www.luxfercylinders.com  
Phone: (800) 764-0366  
Phone: (951) 684-5110  
Fax: (951) 781-6598

**Mada Medical Products, Inc.**

625 Washington Ave.  
Carlstadt, NJ 07020  
Email: dianelind@madamedical.com  
www.madamedical.com  
Phone: (800) 526-6370  
Fax: (201) 460-3509  
Products: Oxygen Cylinders, Oxygen  
Regulators, Oxygen Conserving  
Regulators, Compressor/Nebulizers,  
Cleaners/Disinfectants, aerosol delivery,  
compressors, CPAP, defibrillators,  
emergency equipment, flow meters,  
humidifiers, nebulizers, oxygen delivery,  
resuscitators, suction devices and supplies,  
surfactants

**Mallinckrodt Pharmaceuticals,  
formerly Ikaria, Inc.**

Perryville III Corporate Park  
53 Frontage Road, 3rd floor  
Hampton, NJ 08827-9001  
Email: info@ikaria.com  
www.ikaria.com  
Phone: (877) 566-9466  
Phone: (908) 238-6600  
Fax: (908) 238-6633

**Manzanita Medical Supplies, LLC**

38250 James Road  
Nehalem, OR 97131  
Email: info@manzanitamedicalsupplies.com  
www.manzanitamedicallsupplies.com  
Phone: 800-959-4667  
Fax: 866-832-2239  
Products: Silflex™ TC pads & Silflex Stoma  
Pads, Danny Ties, Becca Pads, Jimmy  
Proofs, Test Lungs

**MarCal Medical Inc.**

1114 Renfield Blvd., Ste. H  
Millersville, MD 21108  
www.marcalmedical.com  
Phone: (800) 628-9214

**Maril Products Inc.**

320 W. 6th St.  
Tustin, CA 92780  
Email: control3@earthlink.net  
Phone: (800) 546-7711  
Phone: (714) 544-7711  
Fax: (714) 544-4830

**Marpac Inc.**

8430 Washington Pl., NE  
Albuquerque, NM 87113  
Email: sales@marpac.biz  
www.marpac.biz  
Phone: (800) 334-6413  
Phone: (505) 344-4740  
Fax: (505) 344-4169

**Marsh US Consumer**

12421 Meredith Dr.  
Urbandale, IA 50398  
Email: health@proliability.com  
www.aarcinsurance.com  
Phone: (800) 503-9230  
Fax: (847) 493-4401

**Martab Medical**

300 F Route 17 S.  
Mahwah, NJ 07430  
Email: corporate@martab.com  
www.martab.com  
Phone: (800) 229-2290  
Phone: (201) 512-1100  
Fax: (201) 512-0105

**Masimo**

40 Parker  
Irvine, CA 92618  
Email: mdrummond@masimo.com  
www.masimo.com  
Phone: (949) 297-7000  
Fax: (949) 297-7396  
Contact: (800) 257-3810  
Products: pulse oximetry, pulse  
co-oximetry, brain function monitoring,  
acoustic respiration rate, capnography &  
gas monitoring

**Mavidon Medical Products**

1820 Second Ave., N.  
Lake Worth, FL 33461  
Email: info@mavidon.com  
www.mavidon.com  
Phone: (800) 654-0385  
Phone: (561) 585-2227  
Fax: (561) 586-6282

**Maxlare**

5F 14 177 Lane  
An-1st Road  
Keelung 204, TWN  
Email: market@maxlare.com  
www.maxlare.com  
Phone: 886-2-24300882

**Maxtec**

6526 S. Cottonwood St.  
Salt Lake City, UT 84107  
Email: sales@maxtec.com  
www.maxtec.com  
Phone: (800) 748-5355  
Fax: (801) 270-5590

Products: Oxygen Analyzers, Sensors (O2 & Flow), Mixers & Blenders, SpO2 Probes, IV Poles, blood gas analysis/supplies, homecare, oximetry, pulse oximetry, oxygen delivery, sleep monitoring products, ventilators and suppliers

#### **Med One Capital**

10712 S. 1300 East  
Sandy, UT 84094  
Email: info@medonecapital.com  
www.medonecapital.com  
Phone: (800) 248-5882  
Phone: (801) 566-6433  
Fax: (801) 566-7049

#### **Med Options USA**

6586 Hypoluro Rd., Ste. 294  
Lake Worth, FL 33467  
Email: ken@medoptions.com  
www.medoptions.com  
Phone: (800) 550-1910  
Fax: (800) 357-8634

#### **Medela, Inc.**

1101 Corporate Dr.  
McHenry, IL 60050  
Email: suction@medela.com  
www.medelasuction.com  
Phone: (877) 735-1626  
Fax: (815) 363-2487

#### **Mediaid, Inc.**

17517 Fabrica Way, Ste. H  
Cerritos, CA 90703  
Email: info@mediaidinc.com  
www.mediaidinc.com  
Phone: (714) 367-2848  
Fax: (714) 367-2852

#### **Medica Corporation**

5 Oak Park Dr.  
Bedford, MA 01730  
Email: sales@medicacorp.com  
www.Medicacorp.com  
Phone: (800) 777-5983  
Phone: (781) 275-4892  
Fax: (781) 275-2731

#### **Medical Acoustics, LLC**

640 Ellicott St.  
Buffalo Niagara Medical Campus  
Buffalo, NY 14203  
Email: info@medicalacoustics.com  
Email: mkinney@medicalacoustics.com  
www.lungflute.com  
Toll-free: 1-888-820-0970  
Phone: 716-218-7355  
Fax: 716-608-1362

#### **Medical Instrumentation Repair, Inc.**

3757 St. Augustine Rd.  
P.O. Box 24821  
Jacksonville, FL 32241-4821  
Email: smcrossland@miri-biomed.com  
Email: mfigge@miri-biomed.com  
www.miri-biomed.com  
Phone: (800) 391-8676  
Phone: (904) 399-0674  
Fax: (904) 399-8869

#### **Medical Support Products, Inc.**

3125 Nolt Rd.  
Lancaster, PA 17601  
Email: nelson@mspinc.com  
Email: mike@mspinc.com  
www.mspinc.com

Phone: (800) 226-3783  
Phone: (717) 898-8200  
Fax: (717) 898-8166

#### **MedInnovation Technology Group, Inc.**

P.O. Box 1101  
Mount Airy, MD 21771  
Email: info@medinnovationtechgrp.com  
www.medinnovationtechgrp.com  
Phone: (443) 516-4040  
Contact: sales@medinnovationtechgrp.com  
Products: RespIn 11 Bronchial Airway Clearance Device

#### **MediServe**

585 N. Juniper Dr., Ste. 100  
Chandler, AZ 85226  
Email: medimail@mediserve.com  
Email: rtaylor@mediserve.com  
www.mediserve.com  
Phone: (800) 279-8456  
Phone: (480) 831-7800  
Fax: (480) 831-8880

#### **Meditel Ingeniería Médica S.L.**

Pablo Iglesias 28  
Zaragoza, 50018 ESP  
Email: ventas@bitmed.com  
Email: marketing@bitmed.com  
www.bitmed.com  
Phone: 34 976 466 009  
Fax: 34 976 466 132

#### **Meditrack Products**

448 Turnpike St., Ste. 1-B  
S. Easton, MA 02375  
Email: info@doser.com  
www.doser.com  
Phone: (800) 863-9633  
Phone: (508) 238-0411  
Fax: (508) 238-3434

#### **Medline Industries, Inc.**

One Medline Pl.  
Mundelein, IL 60060-4486  
Email: info@medline.com  
Email: service@medline.com  
www.medline.com  
Phone: (800) 633-5463  
Phone: (800) MEDLINE  
Fax: (847) 949-3073

#### **Medtronic**

6135 Gunbarrel Ave.  
Boulder, CO 80301  
www.medtronic.com  
Phone: (800) 635-5267  
Products: Nellcor pulse oximetry, Microstream capnography, Puritan Bennett ventilators, Newport ventilators, Shiley tracheostomy tubes

#### **Medtronic (Massachusetts)**

15 Hampshire St.  
Mansfield, MA 02048  
Email: customersupport@medtronic.com  
www.medtronic.com  
Phone: (508) 261-8000

#### **Mercury Medical**

11300 49th St. N.  
Clearwater, FL 33762-4800  
Email: dolson@mercurymed.com  
Email: icompton@mercurymed.com  
www.mercurymed.com  
Phone: (800) 237-6418

Phone: (727) 573-0088  
Fax: (800) 990-6375  
Products: airway devices, CPAP, manometers, nebulizers, resuscitators, T-piece resuscitators, Naso-Flo, Nasopharyngeal Airways, endOclear

#### **MES, Inc.**

1968 E. U.S. Hwy. 90  
Seguin, TX 78155-1226  
Email: customerservice@mymesinc.com  
Email: info@mymesinc.com  
www.mymesinc.com  
Phone: (800) 423-2215  
Phone: (830) 372-5913  
Fax: (888) 422-4637

#### **Methapharm Inc.**

11772 W. Sample Rd.  
Coral Springs, FL 33065  
Email: sales@methapharm.com  
www.methapharm.com  
Phone: (800) 287-7686  
Phone: (954) 341-0795  
Fax: (866) 265-2174

#### **MGC Diagnostics**

350 Oak Grove Parkway  
St. Paul, MN 55127  
Email: info@mgcdiagnostics.com  
www.mgcdiagnostics.com  
Phone: (651) 484-4874  
Fax: (651) 484-8941  
Products: Body Plethysmography, Pulmonary Function, Cardiopulmonary Exercise Stress Testing, Nutritional Assessment, EMR Interfacing

#### **Michigan Instruments, Inc.**

4717 Talon Ct., SE  
Grand Rapids, MI 49512  
Email: sales@michiganinstruments.com  
www.michiganinstruments.com  
Phone: (800) 530-9939  
Phone: (616) 554-9696  
Fax: (616) 554-3067  
Products: Test lungs, breath & lung simulators, mechanical CPR, ventilator testing equipment

#### **Micro Direct Inc.**

803 Webster St.  
Lewiston, ME 04240  
Email: sales@mdspiro.com  
Website: www.mdspiro.com  
Phone: (800) 588-3381  
Phone: (207) 786-7808  
Fax: (207) 786-7280

#### **Midmark**

1125 W. 190th St.  
Gardena, CA 90248  
Email: astringer@midmark.com  
Email: info@midmarkdiagnostics.com  
www.midmark.com  
Phone: (800) 643-6275  
Phone: (310) 516-6050

#### **Mindray Co., Ltd.**

206-4250 Kingsway  
Burnaby, BC V5H 4T7 CAN  
Email: usa@mindray.com  
Email: canada@mindray.com  
www.mindray.com  
Phone: (604) 451-1199  
Fax: (604) 451-1189



**MIR Medical International Research, Inc.**

5462 S. Westridge Drive  
New Berlin, WI 53151  
Email: mirusa@spirometry.com  
www.spirometry.com  
Phone: 844-464-7872  
Fax 262-364-2030  
Contact: John Cello  
Products: spirodoc, spiroLab III, spiroban G  
usb, minispir, spirotel

**MIR-Medical International Research**

Via del Maggiolino  
125, 00155  
Roma, ITA  
Email: mir@spirometry.com  
www.spirometry.com  
Phone: (39) 06 2275 4777  
Fax: (39) 06 2275 4785

**MMS Sales Corporation**

P.O. Box 1700  
Noble, OK 73068  
Email: dmorris@mmsllc.com  
Email: cs@mmsllc.com  
www.mmsllc.com  
Phone: (800) 870-4467  
Phone: (405) 872-3486  
Fax: (405) 872-9240

**Mobile Medical Maintenance Co.**

15027 Center St.  
Leo, IN 46765  
Email: DMcCann@mobmain.com  
Email: info@mobmain.com  
www.mobmain.com  
Phone: (888) MOB-MAIN  
Phone: (517) 438-0100  
Fax: (517) 659-5906

**Modern Medical Systems Co.**

170 Finn Court  
Farmingdale, NY 11735  
Email: info@modmedsys.com  
www.modmedsys.com  
Phone: (800) 736-8257  
Phone: (631) 844-1700  
Fax: (631) 844-1717

**Monaghan Medical Corporation**

5 Latour Ave., Ste. 1600  
Plattsburgh, NY 12901-0299  
Email: customerservice@monaghanmed.com  
www.monaghanmed.com  
Phone: (800) 833-9653  
Phone: (518) 561-7330  
Fax: (518) 561-5088

**Monitored Therapeutics, Inc.**

5940 Venture Dr., Suite C  
Dublin, OH 43017  
Phone: (614) 761-3555  
Email: info@monitoredRx.com  
www.monitoredRx.com  
Products: Home-use Spirometer, GoSpiro®,  
Home-use Patient Health Monitor,  
GoHome™, Customizable Cloud-based  
Information Portal, CarePortal™

**Morgan Scientific, Inc.**

151 Essex St.  
Haverhill, MA 01832  
Email: info@morgansci.com  
Email: sales@morgansci.com  
www.morgansci.com

Phone: (800) 525-5002  
Phone: (978) 521-4440  
Fax: (978) 521-4445

**NASORCAP Medical, Inc.**

1077 Huston Dr.  
West Mifflin, PA 15122-3101  
Email: natorcap@yahoo.com  
www.natorcap.com  
Phone: (412) 466-1412  
Fax: (412) 466-1412

**National Lung Health Education Program**

490 E. North Ave., Ste. 300  
Pittsburgh, PA 15212  
Email: info@nlhep.org  
www.nlhep.org  
Phone: (412) 359-3629

**Natus Medical Incorporated**

1501 Industrial Rd.  
San Carlos, CA 94070  
Email: marcom@natus.com  
www.natus.com  
Phone: (800) 255-3901  
Phone: (650) 802-0400  
Fax: (650) 802-0401

**ndd Medical Technologies, Inc.**

Two Dundee Park  
Andover, MA 01810  
Email: customerservice@nddmed.com  
www.nddmed.com  
Phone: (877) 904-0090  
Phone: (978) 470-0923  
Fax: (978) 824-9375

**Nellcor**

See Medtronic

**NeoForce**

35 Commerce Dr.  
Ivyland, PA 18974  
Email: info@neoforcegroup.com  
Email: sales@neoforcegroup.com  
www.neoforce.com  
Phone: (215) 672-6800  
Fax: (215) 672-1123

**Neotech Products**

27822 Fremont Court  
Valencia, CA 91355  
Email: karin@neotechproducts.com  
www.neotechproducts.com  
Phone: (661) 775-7466  
Fax: (661) 775-7464  
Products: pulse oximetry, airway devices,  
CPAP, suction devices and supplies,  
tracheostomy products

**Nephron Pharmaceuticals Corporation**

4121 34th St.  
Orlando, FL 32811  
www.nephronpharm.com  
Phone: (800) 443-4313  
Phone: (661) 775-7466  
Fax: (661) 775-7464

**New Technology Publishing Inc.**

P.O. Box 41  
Peabody, MA 01960-0841  
Email: sales3@newtechpub.com  
www.newtechpub.com  
Phone: (800) 672-7632

**Newport Medical Instruments, Inc.**

1620 Sunflower Ave.  
Costa Mesa, CA 92626  
Email: info@ventilators.com  
www.ventilators.com  
Phone: (800) 451-3111  
Phone: (714) 427-5811  
Fax: (714) 427-0489

**Nidek Medical Products, Inc.**

3949 Valley E. Industrial Dr.  
Birmingham, AL 35217  
Email: info@nidekmedical.com  
www.nidekmedical.com  
Phone: (800) 822-9255  
Phone: (205) 856-7200  
Fax: (205) 856-0533

**Nightingale-Alan Medical Inc.**

11418 Deerfield Rd.  
Cincinnati, OH 45242-2107  
Email: PMeyer@namedinc.com  
Email: info@namedinc.com  
www.namedinc.com  
Phone: (800) 332-3700  
Phone: (513) 247-8200  
Fax: (513) 247-8207

**Nihon Kohden America**

90 Icon St.  
Foothill Ranch, CA 92610  
Email: info@nkusa.com  
Jeanie\_Callahan@nkusa.com  
www.nkusa.com  
Phone: (949) 580-1555  
Fax: (949) 271-5319  
Products: Polysmith Software, JE-921A  
Amplifier, OLG-2800, Nomad, Air PSG

**NJR Medical Inc.**

P.O. Box 582  
New York, NY 10021  
Email: info@njrmedical.com  
www.njrmedical.com  
Phone: (877) 318-5162  
Fax: (866) 412-8790  
Products: The No-Bite V suction catheter  
introducer

**Nonin Medical, Inc.**

13700 1st Avenue North  
Plymouth, MN 55441  
Email: info@nonin.com  
www.nonin.com  
Phone: (800) 356-8874 - US & Canada  
Phone: (763) 553-9968  
Fax: (763) 553-7807  
Products: oximetry, pulse oximetry;  
capnographs; cerebral oximeters; OEM &  
eHealth Pulse Oximetry Solutions, Data  
Management Software; homecare monitors  
including critical care; and sleep monitoring  
products.

**Northern Pacific Medical LLC**

11823 15th Ave. NW  
Gig Harbor, WA 98332  
Email: KNowoczynski@msn.com  
Email: ken@northernpacificmedical.com  
www.northernpacificmedical.com  
Phone: (253) 686-7923

**Nova Biomedical**

200 Prospect St.  
Waltham, MA 02454-9141  
Email: info@novabio.com  
www.novabiomedical.com

Phone: (781) 894-0800  
Fax: (781) 894-5915  
Products: Blood Gas/Electrolyte Analyzers:  
Stat Profile pHox Ultra, Stat Profile  
pHOx, Stat Profile Prime, Co Oximeter;  
Hemoximeters: Stat Profile pHox Ultra,  
Metabolite Analyzers: Stat Profile pHox  
Ultra, Stat Profile pHox, Blood Gas  
Monitors: Stat Profile pHox Ultra, Stat  
Profile pHox, Glucose Monitors: StatStrip  
Hospital Glucose Monitor, blood gas  
analysis/supplies, monitors, incl. critical  
care, oximetry, pulse oximetry, POC Lactate  
Analyzers: StatStrip Lactate Point of Care  
Analyzer.

#### **Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation**

One Health Plaza, 59 Rte. 10  
East Hanover, NJ 07936  
www.novartis.com  
Phone: (973) 781-7003  
Phone: (781) 894-0800  
Fax: (973) 781-5488

#### **nSpire Health**

1830 Lefthand Circle  
Longmont, CO 80501  
Email: sales@nspirehealth.com  
Email: support@nspirehealth.com  
www.nspirehealth.com  
Phone: (800) 574-7374  
Phone: (303) 666-5555  
Fax: (303) 666-5588

#### **NuMask Inc.**

6320 Canoga Ave., Ste. 1502  
Woodland Hills, CA 91367  
www.numask.com  
Phone: (866) numask1  
Fax: (818) 227-5099

#### **Ocean Optics, Inc.**

830 Douglas Ave.  
Dunedin, FL 34698  
Email: info@oceanoptics.com  
Email: sales@oceanoptics.com  
www.oceanoptics.com  
Phone: (727) 733-2447  
Fax: (727) 733-3962

#### **Ocelco Inc Patient Aid Equipment and Parts**

1111 Industrial Park Rd.  
Brainerd, MN 56401  
Email: customerservice@ocelco.com  
www.ocelco.com  
Phone: (800) 325-5345  
Phone: (218) 828-7788  
Fax: (218) 829-4799

#### **Ohio Medical Corporation**

1111 Lakeside Dr.  
Gurnee, IL 60031  
Email: info@ohiomedical.com  
Email: customer.service@ohiomedical.com  
www.ohiomedical.com  
Phone: (866) 549-6446  
Phone: (847) 855-0500  
Fax: (847) 855-6300

#### **Olympus Surgical & Industrial America Inc.**

3500 Corporate Pkwy.  
Center Valley, PA 18034  
Email: info@olympussurgical.com  
Email: Donald.Reed@olympus.com

www.olympussurgical.com/  
mafversatileairwaymobilescope.aspx  
Phone: (800) 548-5515  
Phone: (484) 896-5683

#### **Omega Medical Products Corp.**

494 Saw Mill River Rd.  
Yonkers, NY 10701  
Email: info@omegamedicalproducts.com  
www.omegamedicalproducts.com  
Phone: (888) 837-TAPE  
Phone: (914) 375-4500  
Fax: (914) 375-7780

#### **Omneotech**

92300 Overseas Hwy., Ste. 208  
Tavernier, FL 33070  
Email: info@omneotech.com  
www.omneotech.com  
Phone: (800) 493-0911  
Fax: (786) 338-6107

#### **Omron Healthcare Inc.**

1200 Lakeside Dr.  
Bannockburn, IL 60015  
Email: respiratory@omron.com  
Email: customer.service@omron.com  
www.omronhealthcare.com  
Phone: (800) 231-4030  
Phone: (847) 680-6200  
Fax: (847) 680-6269

#### **OPTI Medical Systems Inc.**

235 Hembree Park Dr.  
Roswell, GA 30076  
Email: info@optimedical.com  
www.optimedical.com  
Phone: (800) 490-6784  
Phone: (770) 510-4445  
Fax: (770) 510-4446

#### **Oricare**

1900 AM Dr.  
Quakertown, PA 18951  
Email: tbarford@oricaremed.com  
www.oricaremed.com  
Phone: (267) 347-4544  
Fax: (215) 538-2578  
Contact: Thomas W. Barford  
Products: ventilators, anesthesia systems,  
operating room tables, operating room  
lamps, ceiling pendant systems, medical air  
compressors

#### **Oridion Medical Ltd.**

61 Gould St., Ste. 205  
Needham, MA 02494  
Email: capnography@oridion.com  
www.oridion.com  
Phone: (888) 674-3466  
Phone: (781) 453-0500  
Fax: (781) 453-2722

#### **Oxigraf Inc.**

1170 Terra Bella Ave.  
Mountain View, CA 94043  
Email: sales@oxigraf.com  
www.oxigraf.com  
Phone: (650) 237-0155  
Fax: (650) 237-0159

#### **OxyCare GmbH**

Holzweide 6  
28307 Bremen, DEU  
Email: ocinf@oxycare-gmbh.de  
www.oxycare.eu

Phone: 49(0)421-48 996-6  
Fax: 49(0)421-48 996-99

#### **OxySure Systems, Inc.**

10880 John W. Elliott Dr., Ste. 600  
Frisco, TX 75034  
Email: sales@oxysure.com  
www.oxysure.com  
Phone: (888) 769-9787  
Phone: (972) 294-6450  
Fax: (972) 294-6501

#### **Pall Medical**

25 Harbor Park Dr.  
Port Washington, NY 11050  
Email: HospitalFilters@pall.com  
www.pall.com  
Phone: (866) 347-3428  
Phone: (734) 913-6505  
Fax: (734) 913-6353

#### **PARI Respiratory Equipment, Inc.**

2412 PARI Way  
Midlothian, VA 23112  
Email: productinfo@PARI.com  
www.PARI.com  
Phone: (800) FAST-NEB  
Phone: (804) 253-PARI  
Fax: (800) 727-4112

#### **Parker Hannifin - Precision Fluidics Division**

26 Clinton Dr., Unit 103  
Hollis, NH 03049  
Email: PPFInfo@parker.com  
Email: rwhipple@parker.com  
www.parker.com/precisionfluidics  
Phone: (800) 525-2857  
Phone: (603) 595-1500  
Fax: (603) 578-1507

#### **Parker Hannifin Corporation - Finite Filter**

500 S. Glaspie St.  
Oxford, MI 48371  
Email: finitelfilter@parker.com  
www.parker.com  
Phone: (248) 628-6400

#### **Parker Medical**

9457 S. University Blvd.  
Highlands Ranch, CO 80126  
Email: sales@parkermedical.com  
www.parkermedical.com  
Phone: (303) 799-1990  
Fax: (303) 799-1996

#### **Passy-Muir, Inc.**

PMB 273, 4521 Campus Dr.  
Irvine, CA 92612  
Email: info@passy-muir.com  
www.passy-muir.com  
Phone: (949) 833-8255  
Fax: (949) 833-8299  
Contact: Kristin King, PhD, CCC-SLP  
Products: educational materials & training,  
tracheostomy valves, speaking valves,  
airway/respiratory products and adapters,  
oxygen adapters

#### **Pedipress, Inc.**

125 Red Gate Ln.  
Amherst, MA 01002  
Email: info@pedipress.com  
Email: staceyv@pedipress.com  
www.pedipress.com  
Phone: (800) 611-6081



Phone: (949) 833-8255  
Fax: (949) 833-8299

#### **Pentair**

1350 Hammond Rd.  
St. Paul, MN 55110  
Email: david.swiderski@pentair.com  
Email: contactporous@porous.com  
www.pentair.com/TechnicalProduct\_ tpMedical.aspx  
Phone: (800) 284-9703  
Phone: (651) 653-2000  
Fax: (651) 653-2230

#### **Pepper Medical Inc.**

600 W. Strasburg Rd.  
West Chester, PA 19382  
Email: greg@peppermedical.com  
www.peppermedical.com  
Phone: (800) 647-0172  
Fax: (301) 656-9605  
Products: Tracheostomy Neckbands, Ventilator Anti-Disconnect-Vent-Ties, Rainbow Ties, Pediatric Trach Ties, Trach Tubes, CPAP Head gear and chinstraps

#### **Percussionaire Corp.**

P.O. Box 817  
Sandpoint, ID 83864  
www.percussionaire.com  
Phone: (208) 263-2549  
Fax: (301) 656-9605

#### **Perma Pure LLC**

8 Executive Dr.  
Toms River, NJ 08755  
Email: info@permapure.com  
www.permapure.com  
Phone: (800) 337-3762  
Phone: (732) 244-0010  
Fax: (732) 244-8140

#### **Perry Baromedical Corporation**

3750 Prospect Ave.  
Riviera Beach, FL 33404  
Email: info@perryhbo.com  
www.perrybaromedical.com  
Phone: (800) 741-4376  
Phone: (561) 840-0395  
Fax: (561) 840-0398

#### **Pfizer Inc.**

235 E. 42nd  
New York, NY 10017  
www.pfizer.com  
Phone: (212) 573-2323

#### **Pharmaxis Inc.**

403 Gordon Dr.  
Exton, PA 19341  
Email: usa.info@pharmaxis.com  
www.pharmaxis.com.au  
Phone: (610) 363-5120  
Fax: (610) 363-5926

#### **Philips Hospital Respiratory Care**

2271 Cosmos Court  
Carlsbad, CA 92011  
www.healthcare.philips.com  
Phone: (760) 918-7300  
Products: noninvasive ventilators, critical care ventilators, noninvasive ventilation masks and circuits, respiratory profile monitors, portable ventilators

#### **Philips Respironics**

1010 Murry Ridge Lane

Murrysville, PA 15668  
Email: homecare.customerservice@respironics.com  
www.philips.com/respironics  
Phone: (800) 345-6443  
Fax: (800) 886-0245  
Products: aerosol delivery, cough assist, stationary and portable oxygen, sleep diagnostics and therapy, ventilation

#### **Physio-Control, Inc., a division of Medtronic, Inc.**

11811 Willows Rd., NE  
Redmond, WA 98052  
Email: anne.devine@medtronic.com  
www.physio-control.com  
Phone: (425) 867-4000

#### **Plastiflex Healthcare**

2101 Sherrill Drive  
Statesville, NC 28625  
Email: Customercare.healthcare@plastiflex.com  
www.hybernite.com  
Phone: (877) 852-4572  
Fax: (855) 667-9605  
Products: Hybernite Rainout Control System – ROC 2300, Hybernite Replacement Tube – HBT300, HCPCS code A4604, CPAP

#### **Pneuma Care Limited**

St. Johns Innovation Centre, Cowley Rd.  
Cambridge, CB4 0WS, UK  
Email: sales@pneumacare.com  
www.pneumacare.com  
Phone: +44 1223 703151  
Products: Thora – 3DI, Pneuma Scan

#### **Porous Media Corporation**

1350 Hammond Rd.  
St. Paul, MN 55110  
Email: humidiflow-info@porous.com  
www.humidiflow.com  
Phone: (866) 392-2308  
Phone: (651) 653-2000  
Fax: (651) 653-2230

#### **Posey Company**

5635 Peck Rd.  
Arcadia, CA 91006  
www.posey.com  
Phone: (800) 447-6739  
Phone: (626) 443-3143  
Fax: (626) 443-5014

#### **Praxair Healthcare Services**

7000 High Grove Blvd.  
Burr Ridge, IL 60527  
www.praxair.com/healthcare  
Contact: (800) PRAXAIR or infohealth@praxair.com  
Products: Medipure bulk oxygen-USP, Medipure packaged medical gases, High Flow Heliox therapy devices, Medipure LC cylinder carts with E-Z lift mechanism, Medipure Heliox LCQ cylinder (K/H size) with built-in regulator/flowmeter

#### **Precision Diagnostic Services, Inc.**

4152 30th Ave. S., Ste. 103  
Fargo, ND 58104  
Email: info@pdsleep.com  
www.pdsleep.com  
Phone: (877) 877-1267  
Phone: (701) 234-9667  
Fax: (701) 271-9260

#### **Precision Medical, Inc.**

300 Held Dr.  
Northampton, PA 18067  
Email: orders@precisionmedical.com  
Email: info@precisionmedical.com  
www.precisionmedical.com  
Phone: (800) 272-7285  
Phone: (610) 262-6090  
Fax: (800) 352-1240

#### **Pro-Tech Services, Inc.**

4338 Harbour Pointe Blvd., S.W.  
Mukilteo, WA 98275  
Email: pro-tech@pro-tech.com  
www.pro-tech.com  
Phone: (800) 919-3900  
Phone: (425) 322-0300  
Fax: (425) 322-0301

#### **Product Technologies Design, LLC**

P.O. Box 48562  
Minneapolis, MN 55448  
Email: info@ptechdesign.com  
www.ptechdesign.com  
Phone: (866) 488-5560

#### **Professional Registry Network**

17321 Irvine Blvd., Ste. 205  
Tustin, CA 92780  
Email: customercare@prncorp.net  
www.prmcorp.net  
Phone: (877) 632-0776  
Phone: (714) 832-5776  
Fax: (714) 364-0355

#### **Pulmodyne Inc.**

2055 Executive Dr.  
Indianapolis, IN 46241  
Email: info@pulmodyne.com  
www.pulmodyne.com  
Phone: (317) 246-5505  
Fax: (317) 246-5501  
Products: Tracheostomy Tubes, Non-Invasive Ventilation Masks and Circuits, Immediate CPAP Systems

#### **Quset Medical**

P.O. Box 1287  
Brockton, MA 02303  
Email: sales@quesetmedical.com  
www.quesetmedical.com  
Phone: (800) 728-8230  
Phone: (508) 588-8222  
Fax: (508) 580-8884

#### **R1 Technologies**

321 N. Clark, Ste. 500  
Chicago, IL 60654  
Email: info@r1technologies.com  
www.r1technologies.com  
Phone: (312) 445-6312  
Fax: (267) 381-5983

#### **Rabbit Air**

9242 1/2 Hall Rd.  
Downey, CA 90241  
Email: info@rabbitair.com  
www.rabbitair.com  
Phone: (888) 866-8862  
Phone: (562) 861-4688  
Fax: (562) 861-4788

#### **Radiometer America Inc.**

250 S. Kraemer Blvd.  
Brea, CA 92821  
Email: info@radiometeramerica.com  
www.radiometeramerica.com

Phone: (800) 736-0600  
Fax: (714) 646-2080

### **RAM Scientific**

P.O. Box 348  
Yonkers, NY 10703  
Email: info@ramsci.com  
www.ramsci.com  
Phone: (800) 535-6734  
Phone: (914) 969-7900  
Fax: (914) 969-7022

### **RC Educational Consulting Services, Inc.**

16781 Van Buren Blvd., Ste. B  
Riverside, CA 92504-5798  
Email: rcecs@rcecs.com  
Email: info@rcecs.com  
www.rcecs.com  
Phone: (800) 441-5864  
Fax: (951) 789-8861

### **Ren-Lor Medical**

3315 Algonquin Rd  
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008  
Email: customerservice@renlor.com  
www.renlor.com  
Phone: (888) 240-9956  
Phone: (847) 463-2788  
Fax: (847) 463-2782

### **ResMed**

9001 Spectrum Center Blvd.  
San Diego, CA 92123  
www.resmed.com  
Phone: (800) 424-0737  
Fax: (858) 836-5501  
Products: noninvasive bilevel ventilators for non-dependent patients, life support ventilators, masks – vented and nonvented, humidifiers – integrated and external, circuits, HST diagnostics, software and cloud data management, and accessories

### **Respan Products Inc.**

8 Erinville Drive  
Erin, Ontario N0B 1T0  
Email: info@respan.com  
www.respan.com  
President: Janey Hacke  
Sales and Marketing: Paul Griffith  
Phone: (519) 833-9774  
Fax: (519) 833-7453  
Products: Manufacturer of adult/pediatric/ infant cannula, Adult/pediatric oxygen and aerosol masks, Nonbreathers, Nebulizer kits, Air Entrainment Kits, Tavish Filter masks, Jemsdal CO2 monitoring mask, Oxygen Tubing — multiple lengths available

### **RespCare, Inc.**

6601 Lyons Rd., Bldgs. B 1-4  
Coconut Creek, FL 33073  
Email: sales@respcares.com  
Email: customerservice@respcares.com  
www.Respcares.com  
Phone: (888) 280-6546  
Phone: (561) 208-3770  
Fax: (561) 892-2350

### **Respiralogics**

3545 Airway Drive, Suite 104  
Reno, NV 89511  
Email: information@respiralogics.com  
www.respiralogics.com  
Phone: (775) 954-0160  
Fax: (775) 954-0160

Contact: customerservice@respiralogics.com

Products: Babi.Plus BCPAP System, Baby Chin Strap, Baby Nose Bumper & Mustache, Baby Caps, Danny Ties Trach Ties, Sil.Flex TC Pads, Sil.Flex Stoma Pads, Test Lungs (Infant/Pediatric/Adult), GiO Pressure Gauge, Filter Replacement Kits, Jimmy Proof Straps anti-disconnect

### **Respiratory Associates of Texas**

P.O. Box 1304  
Arlington, TX 76004-1304  
Email: keith@respiratoryassociates.com  
www.respiratoryassociates.com  
Phone: (888) 451-7120  
Phone: (817) 469-7287  
Fax: (817) 459-0494

### **Respiratory Delivery Systems, Inc.**

6 Courthouse Ln., Ste. 8  
Chelmsford, MA 01824  
Email: info@rdsusa.com  
www.rdsusa.com  
Phone: (978) 970-1947  
Fax: (978) 970-1948

### **RespirTech**

2896 Centre Pointe Drive  
St Paul, MN 55113  
Email: info@respirtech.com  
www.respirtech.com  
Phone: (800) 793-1261  
Fax: (800) 962-1611  
Products: inCourage Airway Clearance Therapy, a high frequency chest compression or vest therapy; ClearChest Hospital Products

### **Respitech Medical, Inc.**

250 Ranch Ave.  
Lancaster, PA 17602  
Email: darrell@respitech.com  
Email: sales@respitech.com  
www.respitech.com  
Phone: (800) 399-0250  
Phone: (717) 399-0030  
Fax: (717) 399-0033

### **Responsive Respiratory Inc.**

261 Wolfner Dr.  
St. Louis, MO 63026  
Email: sales@respondo2.com  
Email: info@respondo2.com  
www.respondo2.com  
Phone: (866) 333-4030  
Phone: (636) 600-4030  
Fax: (866) 333-4035

### **RMS Medical Products**

24 Carpenter Road  
Chester, NY 10918  
Phone: (800) 624-9600  
(845) 469-2042  
Fax: (845) 469-5518  
Email: info@rmsmedpro.com  
www.RMSMedicalProducts.com  
Contact: Alicia Smith, Steven Schlachta  
Products: Hand-held airway section device, mechanical infusion pumps for in-home use, needle sets, tubing sets

### **RNA Medical, Division of Bionostics, Inc.**

7 Jackson Rd.  
Devens, MA 01434  
Email: customerservice@rnamedical.com

Email: technicalsupport@rnamedical.com  
www.rnamedical.com  
Phone: (800) 533-6162  
Phone: (978) 772-9070  
Fax: (978) 772-9071

### **Robbins Instruments, Inc.**

2 N. Passaic Ave.  
Chatham, NJ 07928  
Email: info@robbinsinstruments.com  
Email: george@robbinsinstruments.com  
www.robbinsinstruments.com  
Phone: (800) 206-8649  
Phone: (973) 635-8972  
Fax: (973) 635-8732

### **Roche Diagnostics**

9115 Hague Rd.  
Indianapolis, IN 46250-0457  
www.poc.roche.com  
Phone: (800) 428-5074  
Phone: (317) 521-2000  
Fax: (800) 722-7222

### **Rochester Medical, Inc.**

4212 Cypress Gulch Dr.  
Lutz, FL 33559  
Email: info@rochesterned.com  
www.rochesterned.com  
Phone: (800) 328-5544  
Phone: (813) 328-2933  
Fax: (800) 545-438-8904

### **RoMedLLC**

4224 Massachusetts St.  
Long Beach, CA 90814  
Email: romedllc@aol.com  
nursefriendly.com/comfeeze  
Phone: (562) 438-8904  
Fax: (562) 438-8904

### **Sage Products Inc.**

3909 Three Oaks Rd.  
Cary, IL 60013  
Email: customerservice@sageproducts.com  
www.sageproducts.com  
Phone: (800) 323-2220  
Phone: (815) 455-4700  
Fax: (815) 455-5599

### **Salmon Medical Innovations, LLC**

5017 Worthington Dr.  
Bethesda, MD 20816  
Email: info@salmonmedical.com  
www.dentasafe.com  
Phone: (866) 268-3376  
Phone: (301) 320-3514  
Fax: (301) 320-3514

### **Salter Labs**

100 West Sycamore Rd.  
Arvin, CA 93203  
Email: salterlabs@us.salterlabs.com  
www.salterlabs.com  
Phone: (661) 854-3166  
Fax: (661) 854-3850  
Contact: Tim Hansen – Customer Service  
Products: respiratory disposables – oxygen cannulas, masks, tubing; aerosol therapy – nebulizers; EtCO2 cannulas and tubing, oxygen concentrator analyzer indicators, sleep testing sensors and cannulas

### **Sarstedt, Inc.**

P.O. Box 468  
Newton, NC 28658  
Email: marketing@sarstedt.us



www.sarstedt.com  
Phone: (800) 257-5101  
Fax: (828) 465-4003  
Products: Arterial and Venous Blood Gas  
Collection, Blood Gas Capillaries

#### **Sceti K.K.**

3-6-7 Kasumigaseki, Chiyoda-ku  
Tokyo, 100-0013 JPN  
Email: exp-pet@sceti.co.jp  
www.sceti.jp/export/  
Phone: 81 (0)3-5510-2347  
Fax: 81 (0)3-5510-0133

#### **Schiller America Inc.**

2131 NW 79th Ave.  
Doral, FL 33122  
Email: sales@schilleramerica.com  
www.schilleramerica.com  
Phone: (888) 845-8455  
Phone: (786) 845-0620  
Fax: (786) 845-0602

#### **SDI Diagnostics**

10 Hampden Dr.  
Easton, MA 02375  
Email: sales@sdidiagnostics.com  
Email: sales@sdidiagnostics.com  
www.sdidiagnostics.com  
Phone: (800) 678-5782  
Phone: (508) 238-7033  
Fax: (508) 230-8497

#### **Sechrist Industries Inc.**

4225 E. La Palma Ave.  
Anaheim, CA 92807  
Email: info@sechristusa.com  
www.sechristusa.com  
Phone: (800) 732-4747  
Phone: (714) 579-8400  
Fax: (714) 579-0814

#### **Sensidyne, LP**

16333 Bay Vista Dr.  
Clearwater, FL 33760  
Email: info@Sensidyne.com  
Email: jwalters@Sensidyne.com  
www.sensidyne.com  
Phone: (800) 451-9444  
Phone: (727) 530-3602  
Fax: (727) 532-6930

#### **SenTec AG**

Ringstrasse 39  
CH 4106 Therwil, CHE  
Email: info@sente.ch  
www.sente.ch  
Phone: +41 61 726 97 60  
Phone: (636) 349-3377  
Fax: +41 61 726 97 61

#### **Sharpe Financial Network**

P.O. Box 10337  
Glendale, AZ 85318  
Email: sales@sharpelease.com  
Email: patrick.sponsel@sharpelease.com  
www.sharpelease.com  
Phone: (800) 886-4920  
Phone: (623) 934-1340  
Fax: (623) 934-9565

#### **Sibel S.A.**

Rosselló 500  
Barcelona, 08026 ESP  
Email: export@sibelmed.com  
Email: marketing@sibelmed.com  
www.sibelmed.es

Phone: (+34) 934360007  
Fax: (+34) 934361611

#### **Siemens Healthcare Diagnostics**

511 Benedict Ave.  
Tarrytown, NY 10591  
www.usa.healthcare.siemens.com/point-of-care  
Phone: (877) 229-3711  
Contact: Maria Fiorino Maria.fiorino@siemens.com  
Products: blood gas analysis, point of care urinalysis testing, point of care cardiac testing, point of care diabetes testing, point of care data management

#### **Simex Medizintechnik GmbH**

Bruckstr. 30/1  
Deisslingen, Germany 78652  
Phone: +49-7420-9204-11  
Fax: +49-7420-9204-17  
rainersiring@simexmed.de  
www.simexmed.de

#### **Simplicity Vacuums**

1760 Gilsinn Ln.  
Fenton, MO 63026  
Email: info@simplicityvacuums.com  
Email: sh.pratt@tacony.com  
www.simplicityvac.com  
Phone: (800) 659-5052  
Phone: (636) 349-3000  
Fax: (800) 822-6693

#### **Sleep Multimedia, Inc.**

P.O. Box 329-H  
Scarsdale, NY 10583  
www.sleepmultimedia.com  
Phone: (914) 722-9291  
Fax: (914) 722-4490

#### **Sleep Services of America, Inc.**

890 Airport Park Rd., Ste. 119  
Glen Burnie, MD 21061  
Email: dbrennan@sleepservices.net  
www.sleepservices.net  
Phone: (800) 340-9978  
Phone: (410) 760-6990  
Fax: (410) 760-6993

#### **SleepImage**

370 Interlocken Blvd., Suite 650  
Broomfield, CO 80021  
Email: sales@sleepimage.com  
www.sleepimage.com  
Phone: (888) 975-7464  
Fax: (720) 708-4214  
Contact: Bridget Meyers, Director of Sales,  
(303) 619-1233, (888) 975-7464  
Products: sleep quality screener, therapy compliance/benefit tool

#### **Sleepnet Corporation**

5 Merrill Industrial Dr.  
Hampton, NH 03801  
Email: gnutter@sleepnetcorp.com  
www.sleepnetmasks.com  
Phone: (800) 742-3646  
Fax: (603) 758-6699  
Contact: Gary Nutter  
Products: full face and nasal CPAP masks featuring AIRgel, full face and nasal ventilation masks featuring AIRgel

#### **SleepTech, LLC**

Oak Hill Park  
1680 Route 23, Ste. 400

Wayne, NJ 07470  
Email: communications@sleeptech.com  
www.sleeptech.com  
Phone: (800) 774-7533  
Phone: (973) 838-6444  
Fax: (973) 492-5471

#### **SLP, Inc.**

1121 E. Main St., Ste. 240  
St. Charles, IL 60174  
Email: info@sleepsense.com  
www.sleepsense.com  
Phone: (888) 757-7367  
Phone: (630) 513-7479  
Fax: (630) 513-8478

#### **Smart Tap Inc.**

P.O. Box 277  
Oley, PA 19512  
Email: sales@smarttapinc.com  
Email: pmunmolo@smarttapinc.com  
www.smarttapinc.com  
Phone: (888) 762-7855  
Phone: (610) 987-3001  
Fax: (610) 987-3810

#### **Smiths Medical**

5200 Upper Metro Pl., Suite 200  
Dublin, OH 43017  
Email: info.asd@smiths-medical.com  
www.smiths-medical.com  
Phone: (800) 258-5361  
Phone: (214) 618-0218  
Fax: (800) 621-2590

#### **Smooth-Bor Plastics**

23322 Del Lago Dr.  
Laguna Hills, CA 92653-1387  
Email: john.quinn@smoothborplastics.com  
www.smoothborplastics.com  
Phone: (949) 581-9530  
Fax: (949) 837-7861

#### **SOMNOmedics America, Inc.**

815 Ponce de Leon Blvd., Suite P-209  
Coral Gables, FL 33134  
Email: info@somnomedics-diagnostics.com  
www.somnomedics-diagnostics.com  
Phone: (866) 361-9937  
Fax: (415) 373-4443  
Products: PSG-Systems, Home Sleep Testing, Respiratory Screening systems, Actigraphy Monitoring, EEG-Systems, sleep, monitoring, products.

#### **Southmedic Inc. (OxyMask)**

50 Alliance Blvd.  
Barrie, ON L4M 5K3 CAN  
Website: thebetteroxygenmask.com  
Email: oxymask@southmedic.com  
www.southmedic.com  
Phone: (800) 463-7146  
Phone: (705) 726-9383  
Fax: (705) 728-9537

#### **Spacelabs Healthcare**

5150 220th Ave. SE  
Issaquah, WA 98027  
Email: info@spacelabshealthcare.com  
www.spacelabshealthcare.com  
Phone: (425) 657-7200

#### **Specialized Medical Services**

5343 N. 118th Ct.  
Milwaukee, WI 53225  
Email: questions@smsrespiratory.com  
Email: garys@specializedmed.com

www.specializedmed.com  
Phone: (800) 786-3656  
Phone: (414) 476-1112  
Fax: (414) 476-6118

### **Spiritus Technologies, LLC**

12005 W. 100th Terrace  
Lenexa, KS 66215  
Email: info@spiritustech.com  
www.spiritustech.com  
Phone: (913) 205-5493  
Fax: (913) 712-3106  
Products: cuff inflation syringe, cuff inflation portal

### **Spirometrics Medical Equipment Co.**

22 Shaker Rd.  
P.O. Box 680  
Gray, ME 04039  
Email: wcyr@spirometrics.com  
www.spirometrics.com  
Phone: (800) 767-0004  
Phone: (207) 657-6700  
Fax: (207) 657-4123  
Products: Adult Peak Flow Meter, Children Peak Flow Meter, Viral/Bacterial PFT Filter, Nose Clips, filters

### **SPO Medical Equipment Ltd.**

40 Garvies Point Rd.  
Glen Cove, NY 11542  
Email: webmaster@spomedical.com  
www.spomedical.com  
Phone: (818) 455-6001  
Fax: (661) 554-6216

### **Sporicidin by Contec, Inc.**

525 Locust Grove  
Spartanburg, SC 29303  
Email: sporicidin@contecinc.com  
www.sporicidin.com  
Phone: (800) 289-5762  
Phone: (864) 503-8333  
Fax: (864) 503-8444

### **Stellate Systems**

376 Victoria Ave., Ste. 200  
Montreal, QC H3Z 1C23 CAN  
Email: info@stellate.com  
www.stellate.com  
Phone: (888) 742-1306  
Phone: (514) 486-1306  
Fax: (514) 486-0694

### **Sterling Respiratory Distributors**

4248 NW 120th Ave.  
Coral Springs, FL 33065  
Email: dberry@sterlingdistributors.net  
Email: customerservice@sterlingdistributors.net  
www.sterlingdistributors.net  
Phone: (800) 340-2932  
Phone: (954) 905-3354  
Fax: (800) 340-2933

### **Strapparatus Corporation**

P.O. Box 6923  
Forest Acres, SC 29260  
Email: webmaster@strapparatus.com  
Email: info@strapparatus.com  
www.strapparatus.com  
Phone: (803) 381-3408  
Fax: (803) 787-2655

### **Sunovion Pharmaceuticals Inc.**

84 Waterford Dr.  
Marlborough, MA 01752

Email: info@sunovion.com  
www.sunovion.com  
Phone: (888) 394-7377  
Phone: (508) 481-6700  
Fax: (508) 357-7490

### **SunTech Medical**

507 Airport Blvd., Ste. 117  
Morrisville, NC 27560  
Email: sales@suntechmed.com  
www.suntechmed.com  
Phone: (800) 421-8626  
Phone: (919) 654-2300  
Fax: (919) 654-2301

### **Talecris Biotherapeutics**

79 T. W. Alexander Dr.  
4101 Research Commons  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
Email: inquiries@talecris.com  
www.talecris.com  
Phone: (919) 316-6300

### **Tarpaw, LLC**

11330 Vanstory Dr.  
Huntersville, NC 28078  
Email: sales@trach-aide.com  
www.trach-aide.com  
Phone: (877) 619-2433  
Phone: (704) 897-0707  
Fax: (704) 897-0497

### **TechEd Consultants, Inc.**

1012 Pelican Pl.  
Mason, MI 48854  
Email: sblonshine@techconsultants.com  
Email: jason.blonshine@techedconsultants.com  
www.techedconsultants.com  
Phone: (517) 676-7018  
Fax: (517) 753-5999

### **TELCOR**

7101 A St.  
Lincoln, NE 68510  
Email: sales@telcor.com  
www.telcor.com  
Phone: (866) 489-1207  
Fax: (402) 489-1313  
Contact: Mark Cederdahl, Vice President, Sales  
Products: QML software solution for point of care data management with LIS/EMR integration

### **TeleDiagnostic Systems, Inc.**

3080 Olcott, Ste. 100C  
Santa Clara, CA 95054  
Email: info@telediagnostic.com  
www.telediagnostic.com  
Phone: (800) 227-3224  
Phone: (408) 845-9000  
Fax: (408) 845-9494

### **Teledyne Analytical Instruments**

16830 Chestnut St.  
City of Industry, CA 91748-1020  
Email: lennie\_kanno@teledyne.com  
Email: ask\_tai@teledyne.com  
www.teledyne-ai.com  
Phone: (888) 789-8168  
Phone: (626) 934-1500  
Fax: (626) 934-1651

### **Teleflex (Hudson RCI)**

3015 Carrington Mill Blvd.  
Morrisville, NC 27560

www.hudsonrci.com  
Phone: (866) 246-6990  
Products: humidification, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, resuscitation, noninvasive ventilation

### **Tenacore Holdings, Inc.**

1525 E. Edinger Ave.  
Santa Ana, CA 92705  
Email: info@tenacore.com  
www.tenacore.com  
Phone: (800) 297-2241  
Phone: (714) 444-4643  
Fax: (714) 549-7835

### **Thayer Medical**

4575 S. Palo Verde Rd.  
Tucson, AZ 85714  
Email: info@thayermedical.com  
www.thayermedical.com  
Phone: (520) 790-5393  
Fax: (520) 790-5854  
Contact: (800) 250-3330  
Products: valved tees: in-line valved tee adapters; mini spacers: in-line, dual spray, pMDI adapters; LiteAire: collapsible, paperboard, dual-valved pMDI holding chamber; PrimeAire: plastic, dual-valved, pMDI holding chamber; Quake – airway clearance device

### **The Lee Company**

2 Pettipaug Rd.  
Westbrook, CT 06498-0424  
Email: inquiry@theleeco.com  
www.theleeco.com  
Phone: (800) 533-7584  
Phone: (860) 399-6281  
Fax: (860) 399-2270

### **The Nagel Network, Inc.**

500 Weyman Rd.  
Pittsburgh, PA 15236  
Email: sales@nagelnetwork.com  
Email: Joe@nagelnetwork.com  
www.nagelnetwork.com  
Phone: (800) 217-1913  
Fax: (412) 884-6555

### **The Remi Group**

11325 N. Community House Rd., Ste. 300  
Charlotte, NC 28277  
Email: info@theremigroup.com  
www.theremigroup.com  
Phone: (888) 451-8916  
Fax: (866) 518-7847

### **The ScottCare Corporation**

4791 W. 150th St.  
Cleveland, OH 44135  
Email: info@scottcare.com  
Email: service@scottcare.com  
www.scottcare.com  
Phone: (800) 243-9412  
Phone: (216) 362-0550  
Fax: (216) 267-6129

### **TheraSnore By Distar**

3748 Eubank Blvd. NE  
Albuquerque, NM 87111-3537  
Email: distar@distar.com  
www.distar.com  
Phone: (800) 477-6673  
Phone: (505) 299-9172  
Fax: (505) 299-9164

**Thermocable**

Pasture Lane  
Clayton  
Bradford, BD14 6LU GBR  
Email: info@thermocable.com  
Email: andrewrayner@thermocable.com  
www.Thermocable.com  
Phone: +44 1274 882359

**THORASYS Thoracic Medical Systems Inc**

6560 Avenue de l'Esplanade, Suite 103  
Montreal, QC H2V 4L5  
Email: info@thorasys.com  
Contact: sales@thorasys.com  
Phone: (514) 384-8555 ext. 3  
Products: Pulmonary Function Testing

**Thought Technology**

2180 Belgrave Ave.  
Montreal, QC H4A 2L8  
Email: mail@thoughttechnology.com  
www.thoughttechnology.com  
Phone: (800) 361-3651  
Phone: (514) 489-8251  
Fax: (514) 489-8255

**TRACOE medical GmbH**

Reichelsheimer Str. 1/3  
Nieder-Olm, RLP, Germany 55268  
Email: r.elfu@tracoe.com  
www.tracoe.com  
+49 6136 9169175  
Contact: Bryan Medical Inc., www.bryanmedical.net; bryanmedicalinc@fuse.net  
Products: tracheostomy products, laryngectomy products, homecare products, cuff pressure management, accessories

**Transtracheal Systems**

109 Inverness Dr. E., Ste. C  
Englewood, CO 80112-5105  
Email: drscoop@transtracheal.com  
www.TTO2.com  
Phone: (800) 527-2667  
Phone: (303) 790-4766  
Fax: (303) 790-4588

**TRG, Inc.**

4150 Carr Lane Ct.  
St. Louis, MO 63119  
Email: info@respiratorygroup.com  
www.TheRespiratoryGroup.com  
Phone: (877) 877-3774  
Phone: (314) 659-4300  
Fax: (314) 645-0499

**Tri-anim**

5000 Tuttle Crossing Blvd.  
Dublin, OH 43016  
Email: info@tri-anim.com  
www.tri-anim.com  
Phone: (800) 874-2646  
Fax: (800) 309-6436  
Products: aerosol delivery, airway devices, capnographs/capnometers, nebulizers, oxygen delivery

**TSI Incorporated**

500 Cardigan Rd.  
Shoreview, MN 55126  
Email: info@tsi.com  
www.tsi.com  
Phone: (800) 874-2811  
Phone: (651) 490-2811  
Fax: (651) 490-3824

**Ultra Pure Products**

846 N. Glenville Dr.  
Richardson, TX 75081  
Email: info@ultrapureproducts.com  
www.ultrapureproducts.com  
Phone: (800) 726-2118  
Phone: (972) 437-4984  
Fax: (972) 437-4802

**UltraScope Inc.**

2401-C Distribution St.  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
Email: ultrascope@parkermedicalassociates.com  
www.ultrascope.com  
Phone: (800) 677-2673  
Phone: (704) 344-9998  
Fax: (704) 344-9733

**Unimed Medical Supplies Co. Ltd.**

No. 37 Yanshan Rd.  
Shekou Shenzhen, CHN  
Email: unimedkelly@hotmail.com  
www.unimed.cn  
Phone: (867) 552-6695 165

**United Care Group, Inc.**

5501 Lakeland Ave., Ste. 202  
Minneapolis, MN 55429  
Email: Tony@unitedcaregroupusa.com  
Email: robin@unitedcaregroupusa.com  
www.unitedcaregroupusa.com  
Phone: (763) 535-6451  
Fax: (763) 535-2756

**United Hayek Medical**

752 5th Ave.  
San Diego, CA 92101  
Email: enquiries-usa@unitedhayek.com  
www.unitedhayek.com  
Phone: (619) 272-2333  
Fax: (619) 272-3332

**Vacu•Med**

4538 Westinghouse St.  
Ventura, CA 93003  
Email: info@vacumed.com  
www.vacumed.com  
Phone: (800) 235-3333  
Phone: (805) 644-7461  
Contact: Customer Service  
Products: respiratory/pulmonary supplies, mouthpieces/noseclips/tubing, filters, oximeters, exercise stress testing

**Ventec Life Systems - VOCSN**

19021 120th Ave NE, Suite 101  
Bothell, WA 98011  
Phone: 1-844-MY-VOCSN  
Email: info@venteclife.com  
www.VentecLife.com  
Products: VOCSN - Unified Respiratory System (5 in 1: Ventilator, Oxygen Concentrator, Cough Assist, Suction, Nebulizer)

**Vapotherm**

22 Industrial Dr.  
Exeter, NH 03833  
Email: info@vtherm.com  
www.vtherm.com  
Phone: (603) 658-0011  
Fax: (603) 658-0181  
Products: respiratory care devices, high flow therapy, airway management products, noninvasive ventilators

**Venner Medical International**

Osprey House, Old Street  
St Helier JE2 3RG  
Phone: +44 (0)1534 872555  
Fax: +44 (0)1534 888110  
Email: info@venner.com  
www.vennermedical.com  
Products: PneuX ETT, PneuX TT, PneuX TSM, APA Video Laryngoscope with MAC and Difficult Airway Blades

**Ventus Medical**

101 Metro Drive STE 620  
San Jose, CA 95110  
Email: info@ventusmedical.com  
www.proventtherapy.com  
Phone: (408) 200-5299  
Fax: (408) 200-5298  
Products: Provent Sleep Apnea Therapy

**Verathon Medical**

20001 N. Creek Pkwy.  
Bothell, WA 98011  
Email: sales@verathon.com  
www.verathon.com  
Phone: (800) 331-2313  
Fax: (425) 883-2896

**Via Medical**

See Airborne Life Support Systems

**Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company**

20 Campus Rd.  
Totowa, NJ 07512  
Email: marketing@vital-signs.com  
www.vital-signs.com  
Phone: (800) 932-0760  
Fax: (973) 790-3307

**Vital Technologies, Inc.**

7830 Byron Dr., Ste. 12  
West Palm Beach, FL 33404  
Email: info@vitaltechnologies.com  
www.vitaltechnologies.com  
Phone: (800) 303-5405  
Phone: (561) 848-1717

**VitaLine, Inc.**

4707 140th Ave. N., Ste. 310  
Clearwater, FL 33762  
Email: sales@vitalineinc.com  
www.VitaLineInc.com  
Phone: (800) 906-6303  
Phone: (727) 524-6303

**Vitalograph Inc.**

13310 W. 99th St.  
Lenexa, KS 66215  
Email: vitcs@vitalograph.com  
www.vitalograph.com  
Phone: (800) 255-6626  
Fax: (913) 888-4259

**VORTRAN Medical**

21 Goldenland Court. #100  
Sacramento, CA 95834  
Email: jlaplante@vortran.com  
www.vortran.com  
Phone: (800) 434-4034  
Fax: (916) 648-9751  
Contact: Jeremy LaPlante  
Products: VAR (VORTRAN Automatic Resuscitator), PercussiveNEB, VORTRAN-IPPB, VORTRAN Airway Pressure Monitor



**Vyaire Medical, Inc.**

26125 N. Riverwoods Blvd.

Mettawa, IL 60045

United States

Email:

[gmb-MedSpec-CustService@vyaire.com](mailto:gmb-MedSpec-CustService@vyaire.com)

Phone: (888) 876-4287

Products: AirLife® respiratory consumables: active and passive humidification; bronchial hygiene; noninvasive ventilation and high flow oxygen therapy; medication delivery; resuscitation; oxygen therapy; open and closed suction; ABG kits and gas delivery. Mechanical ventilators: acute/critical care—adult, pediatric, neonatal; transport, alternate care, home, HFOV. Cardiopulmonary diagnostics: pulmonary function testing, metabolic carts. Sleep diagnostics and therapy: attended/unattended diagnostics; CPAP.  
[www.vyaire.com](http://www.vyaire.com)

**W.A. Baum Co. Inc.**

620 Oak St.

Copaugue, NY 11726-3292

Email: [info@wabaum.com](mailto:info@wabaum.com)

[www.wabaum.com](http://www.wabaum.com)

Phone: (888) 281-6061

Phone: (631) 226-3940

Fax: (631) 226-3969

**W.T. Farley, Inc.**

931 Via Alondra

Camarillo, CA 93012

Email: [heather@wtfarley.com](mailto:heather@wtfarley.com)

[www.wtfarley.com](http://www.wtfarley.com)

Phone: (800) 327-5397

Phone: (805) 437-7090

Fax: (805) 437-7098

**Walgreens Health Services**

1417 Lake Cook Rd.

Deerfield, IL 60015

[www.walgreenshealth.com](http://www.walgreenshealth.com)

**Western Medica**

875 Bassett Rd.

Westlake, OH 44145-1142

Email: [westernmedica@westernmedica.com](mailto:westernmedica@westernmedica.com)

Email: [akostalnick@WesternMedica.com](mailto:akostalnick@WesternMedica.com)

[www.westernenterprises.com](http://www.westernenterprises.com)

Phone: (800) 783-7890

Phone: (440) 871-2160

Fax: (440) 871-2197

**Westmed, Inc.**

5580 S. Nogales Hwy.

Tucson, AZ 85706

Email: [sales@westmedinc.com](mailto:sales@westmedinc.com)

[www.westmedinc.com](http://www.westmedinc.com)

Phone: (800) 975-7987

Phone: (520) 294-7987

Fax: (520) 294-6061

**Wolfe Tory Medical, Inc.**

79 W. 4500 S., Ste. 18

Salt Lake City, UT 84107

Email: [psofarelli@wolfetory.com](mailto:psofarelli@wolfetory.com)

Email: [wolfetory@wolfetory.com](mailto:wolfetory@wolfetory.com)

[www.wolfetory.com](http://www.wolfetory.com)

Phone: (888) 380-9808

Phone: (801) 281-3000

Fax: (801) 281-0708

**Wright Solutions LLC**

951 51st St.

Marathon, FL 33050

Email: [info@wrighttrachsolutions.com](mailto:info@wrighttrachsolutions.com)

Email: [judivilla@wrighttrachsolutions.com](mailto:judivilla@wrighttrachsolutions.com)

[www.wrighttrachsolutions.com](http://www.wrighttrachsolutions.com)

Phone: (305) 289-7369

Fax: (305) 743-4729

**Zoe Medical, Inc.**

460 Boston St.

Topsfield, MA 01983

Email: [zoeinfo@zoemedical.com](mailto:zoeinfo@zoemedical.com)

[www.zoemedical.com](http://www.zoemedical.com)

Phone: (978) 887-1410 Extension 47

Fax: (978) 887-1406

Products: Mechanical CPR, AED, Professional Defibrillators, CPR Simulators

**ZOLL Medical Corporation**

269 Mill Rd.

Chelmsford, MA 01824

Email: [info@zoll.com](mailto:info@zoll.com)

[www.zoll.com](http://www.zoll.com)

Phone: (978) 421-9440

Fax: (978) 421-0015

Contact: Customer Service, US & Canada

(800) 348-9011

Products: mechanical CPR, AED, professional defibrillators, mechanical ventilators, portable ventilators, MRI conditional ventilators

# PRODUCTS

## Adapters/Connectors

12th Man Technologies, Inc.  
A Plus Medical  
A-M Systems  
Advanced Aeromedical, Inc.  
Advantage Medical Systems  
Aerolung Corp  
Afton Medical LLC  
Airborne Life Support Systems  
Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.  
Amvex  
Bay Corporation  
Beevers Mfg & Supply Inc.  
Besmed, Inc.  
Bio-Med Devices, Inc.  
CareFore Medical  
Engineered Medical Systems, Inc.  
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.  
Hans Rudolph, Inc.  
Healthline Medical, Inc.  
Hsiner Co., Ltd.  
Hudson RCI  
Instrumentation Industries, Inc.  
International Medical, Inc. (IMI)  
King Systems Corporation  
Lamtic, Inc.  
Lazarus Medical LLC  
Maxtec  
Medline Industries, Inc.  
MES, Inc.  
Northern Pacific Medical LLC  
Ohio Medical Corporation  
Passy-Muir, Inc.  
Porous Media Corporation  
Precision Medical  
Pulmodyne  
R1 Technologies  
Respan Products, Inc.  
Sage Products Inc.  
Smiths Medical, Critical Care  
Teleflex (Hudson RCI)  
Thayer Medical  
Vacu•Med  
Vyair Medical  
Westmed, Inc.

## Aerosol Delivery

A-M Systems  
Advantage Medical Systems  
Aerogen  
Afton Medical LLC  
Airborne Life Support Systems  
Airon Corporation  
Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.  
Amvex  
B&B Medical Technologies  
Bay Corporation  
Besmed, Inc.  
Bio-Medical Devices International  
BLS Systems Limited  
CareFore Medical  
Cerotec, Inc.  
Clement Clarke International Ltd.  
Cramer Decker Medical  
Dey, Pharma, L.P.  
Discovery Labs  
Drive DeVilbiss Healthcare  
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.  
GaleMed Corporation  
GE Healthcare  
Genstar Technologies Co., Inc.  
Global Medical Holdings, LLC  
Healthline Medical, Inc.  
Hill-Rom

Hi-Tech Medical  
Hsiner Co., Ltd.  
Hudson RCI  
Instrumentation Industries, Inc.  
Intersurgical Inc  
Invacare Corporation  
Koo Americas, Inc.  
Martab Medical  
Medical Support Products, Inc.  
Medisize US, Inc  
Meditrack Products  
Medline Industries, Inc.  
Medtronic (Massachusetts)  
Methapharm Inc.  
MIR – Medical International Research USA, Inc.  
Monaghan Medical Corporation  
Nidek Medical Products, Inc.  
nSpire Health  
Omron Healthcare Inc.  
PARI Respiratory Equipment, Inc.  
Pentair Porous Media  
Perma Pure LLC  
Philips Respironics  
Precision Medical, Inc.  
R1 Technologies  
Respan Products Inc.  
Respiratory Delivery Systems, Inc.  
Robbins Instruments, Inc.  
Smiths Medical, Critical Care  
Smooth-Bor Plastics  
Teleflex (Hudson RCI)  
Tenacore Holdings, Inc.  
Thayer Medical  
Tri-anim  
Vapotherm  
Vital Signs, a GE Healthcare Company  
Vyair Medical  
Westmed, Inc.  
Wolfe Tory Medical, Inc.

## Airway Clearance/Cough-Assist Devices

Advantage Medical Systems  
Aptalis  
CareFore Medical  
Dymedso  
General Cardiacc Technology, Inc.  
General Physiotherapy Inc.  
Hayek Medical Devices  
Hill-Rom  
Medical Acoustics, LLC  
MedInnovation Technology Group, Inc.  
Nightingale-Alan Medical Inc.  
Philips Hospital Respiratory Care  
Philips Respironics  
Smiths Medical, Critical Care  
Teleflex (Hudson RCI)  
Thayer Medical  
Vapotherm  
Westmed, Inc.

## Airway Devices

A Plus Medical  
Airtraq  
Ambu Inc.  
ARC Medical Inc.  
Armstrong Medical Industries Inc.  
B&B Medical Technologies  
Besmed, Inc.  
Boston Scientific  
CareFore Medical  
Cooper Surgical  
D R Burton Healthcare  
Dale Medical Products Inc.  
Discovery Labs  
Electromed, Inc. (Airway Clearance)  
Engineered Medical Systems, Inc.

ErgoMed Inc.  
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.  
Flexicare Inc.  
GaleMed Corporation  
Generally Physiotherapy Inc.  
Halyard Health (formerly Kimberly-Clark Health Care)  
Hill-Rom (airway clearance)  
Hudson RCI  
International Biophysics Corp.  
Instrumentation Industries, Inc.  
IPI Medical Products  
Karl Storz Endoscopy-America, Inc.  
King Systems Corporation  
Lazarus Medical LLC  
LIFE Corporation  
LMA North America, Inc.  
MedInnovation Technology Group, Inc.  
Medline Industries, Inc.  
Medtronic (Massachusetts)  
Mercury Medical  
MES, Inc.  
NASORCAP Medical, Inc.  
Neotech Products, Inc  
NJR Medical  
Omneotech  
Parker Medical  
Passy-Muir, Inc.  
Pepper Medical Inc.  
Respiralogics  
RespirTech (Airway Secretion Clearance)  
RMS Medical Products  
Salmon Medical Innovations, LLC  
Sleepnet Corporation  
Smiths Medical, Critical Care  
Spiritus Technologies, LLC  
Teleflex (Hudson RCI)  
Thayer Medical  
3B Medical, Inc.  
TRACOE medical GmbH  
Tri-anim  
Vapotherm  
Venner Medical International  
Verathon Medical  
VORTTRAN Medical  
Vyair Medical  
Westmed, Inc.  
ZOLL Medical Corporation

## Blood Gas Analysis/Supplies/Integration

Abbott Point of Care  
AccuTest  
Air Liquide Healthcare America Corp  
Alere, Inc.  
Equilibrated Bio Systems Inc.  
GE Healthcare  
Instrumentation Industries, Inc.  
Instrumentation Laboratory  
ITC  
LM Software  
Maxair for Bio-Medical Devices  
Medica Corporation  
Nihon Kohden America  
Nova Biomedical  
Ocean Optics, Inc.  
OPTI Medical Systems Inc.  
Philips Respironics  
Radiometer America Inc.  
RAM Scientific  
RNA Medical, Division of Bionostics, Inc.  
Roche Diagnostics  
Sarstedt, Inc.  
Siemens Healthcare Diagnostics  
Smiths Medical, Critical Care  
TELCOR  
Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company  
Westmed, Inc.

## **Blood Pressure Devices**

Airborne Life Support Systems  
Cardiac Science  
CASMED – CAS Medical Systems, Inc.  
Criticare Systems Inc.  
Criticare Systems Inc.  
Ethox International, Inc.  
GE Healthcare  
Mediaid, Inc.  
Medline Industries, Inc.  
Midmark  
Monitored Therapeutics, Inc.  
Morgan Scientific, Inc.  
Omron Healthcare Inc.  
Schiller America Inc  
SunTech Medical  
The ScottCare Corporation  
Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company  
Vitalograph  
W.A. Baum Co. Inc.

## **Bronchoscopy**

Biological Controls Inc.  
Boston Medical Products, Inc.  
Instrumentation Industries, Inc.  
Intersurgical Inc.

## **Calorimeters**

Futuremed  
Medgraphics  
MGC Diagnostics  
Vacu•Med

## **Capnographs/Capnometers**

Air Liquide Healthcare America Corp  
Armstrong Medical Industries Inc.  
Dräger  
GaleMed Corporation  
Ganshorn LLC  
GE Healthcare  
Invivo  
Masimo  
Martab Medical  
Medtronic  
NASORCAP Medical, Inc.  
Natus Medical Incorporated  
Nihon Kohden America  
Nonin Medical, Inc.  
Philips Hospital Respiratory Care  
Physio-Control, Inc., a division of  
Medtronic, Inc.  
Salter Labs  
Schiller America Inc  
SenTec AG  
Smiths Medical North America – Patient  
Monitoring  
Southmed Inc  
Tri-anim  
Vyair Medical  
ZOLL Medical Corporation

## **Catheters**

RMS Medical Products  
Vyair Medical

## **Cardiac/Cardiology Related**

Air Liquide Healthcare America Corp  
Cardiac Science  
Cardionics, Inc.  
COSMED USA, Inc.  
Equilibrated Bio Systems Inc.  
Futuremed  
Ganshorn LLC  
Hayek Medical Devices  
Mavidon Medical Products  
MEDGRAPHICS  
Midmark  
Nihon Kohden America

Philips Hospital Respiratory Care  
Physio-Control, Inc., a division of  
Medtronic, Inc.  
Rochester Medical, Inc.  
Schiller America Inc  
Siemens Healthcare Diagnostics  
Tenacore Holdings, Inc.  
The ScottCare Corporation  
Vacu•Med  
Vitalograph  
ZOLL Medical Corporation

## **Compressors**

Drive DeVilbiss Healthcare  
eVent Medical  
Flight Medical Innovations Ltd.  
General Biomedical Service, Inc.  
GF Health Products, Inc.  
Hudson RCI  
Invacare Corporation  
Medical Support Products, Inc.  
Medline Industries, Inc.  
Nidek Medical Products, Inc.  
PARI Respiratory Equipment, Inc.  
Parker Hannifin – Precision Fluidics  
Division  
Precision Medical, Inc.  
Sechrist Industries Inc.  
Teleflex (Hudson RCI)  
Westmed, Inc.

## **Cough-Assist Devices**

Ventec Life Systems

## **CPAP**

Afton Medical LLC  
AG Industries  
Airon Corporation  
Automated Control Systems  
Avalon Aire Inc.  
B&B Medical Technologies  
Beever's Mfg & Supply Inc.  
Besmed, Inc.  
Birchwood Laboratories, Inc.  
BLS Systems Limited  
Breas Medical, Inc  
CareFore Medical  
Circadiance  
Clippard Instruments Laboratory, Inc.  
CooperSurgical  
Cramer Decker Medical  
Drive DeVilbiss Healthcare  
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.  
Flight Medical Innovations Ltd.  
GaleMed Corporation  
Getinge (formerly Maquet)  
GF Health Products, Inc.  
Global Medical Holdings, LLC  
Hamilton Medical, Inc.  
Hans Rudolph, Inc.  
Hi-Tech Software Solutions  
Hsiner Co., Ltd.  
I.V. League Medical  
Innomed Technologies Inc.  
Koo Americas, Inc.  
Lantic, Inc.  
LouSal Enterprises Inc.  
Maril Products Inc.  
Martab Medical  
Medline Industries, Inc.  
Mercury Medical  
Natus Medical Incorporated  
Neotech Products, Inc.  
Nightingale-Alan Medical Inc.  
Nihon Kohden America  
NuMask Inc.  
Parker Hannifin – Precision Fluidics  
Division

Pepper Medical Inc.  
Philips Respiroics  
Pneuline Supply Inc.  
Pulmodyne  
R1 Technologies  
Respan Products Inc.  
ResMed  
RespCare, Inc.  
Respiralogs  
Sleep Services of America, Inc.  
Sleepnet Corporation  
Smooth-Bor Plastics  
Strapparatus Corporation  
3B Medical, Inc.  
Ventec Life Systems  
Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company  
Vitaline, Inc.  
Vyair Medical  
ZOLL Medical Corporation

## **Defibrillators**

Cardiac Science  
Criticare Systems Inc.  
Defibtech, LLC  
GE Healthcare  
General Biomedical Service, Inc.  
Medline Industries, Inc.  
Physio-Control, Inc., a division of  
Medtronic, Inc.  
Schiller America Inc.  
ZOLL Medical Corporation

## **Disinfection Pasteurizers**

Cenorin

## **Emergency Equipment**

eVent Medical  
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare Inc.  
Flight Medical Innovations Ltd.  
Hayek Medical Devices  
LIFE Corporation  
Manzanita Medical Supplies, LLC  
Masimo  
Mada Medical Products, Inc.  
Philips Healthcare  
Siemens Healthcare Diagnostics  
RMS Medical Products  
Venner Medical International  
Ventec Life Systems  
Vyair Medical  
ZOLL Medical Corporation

## **Endotracheal Tube Fastener**

B&B Medical Technologies  
Hollister Incorporated  
Dale Medical Products  
IPI Medical Products

## **Equipment Rental/Leasing**

Advanced Aeromedical, Inc.  
Airgas Puritan Medical  
Ambulatory Monitoring, Inc.  
CEA Instruments, Inc.  
Flight Medical Innovations Ltd.  
Futuremed  
General Biomedical Service, Inc.  
Glenn Medical Systems, Inc.  
Grass Technologies, an Astro-Med, Inc.  
Subsidiary  
Hill-Rom  
Instrumentation Laboratory  
Kinetic Concepts, Inc. (KCI)  
Martab Medical  
Med One Capital  
Medical Support Products, Inc.  
MedInnovation Technology Group, Inc.  
Mobile Medical Maintenance Co.  
Nihon Kohden America



Precision Diagnostic Services, Inc.  
Respitech Medical, Inc.  
The Nagel Network, Inc.

### Filters

AG Industries  
A-M Systems  
ARC Medical Inc.  
Austin Air Systems  
Bio-Medical Devices International  
Biological Controls Inc.  
BLS Systems Limited  
Breathe Healthy  
Creative BioTech, Inc.  
Dräger  
Drive DeVilbiss Healthcare  
Engineered Medical Systems, Inc.  
Equilibrated Bio Systems Inc  
Flexicare Inc.  
FUTUREMED  
GaleMed Corporation  
Ganshorn LLC  
Getinge (formerly Maquet)  
Global Medical Holdings, LLC  
Healthline Medical, Inc.  
Hudson RCI  
I Can Breathe! Inc.  
King Systems Corporation  
MGC Diagnostics  
Medline Industries, Inc.  
Micro Direct Inc.  
MIR – Medical International Research USA,  
Inc.  
nnd Medical Technologies, Inc.  
Nidek Medical Products, Inc.  
nSpire Health  
Ocean Optics, Inc  
Pall Medical  
PARI Respiratory Equipment, Inc.  
Parker Hannifin Corporation – Finite Filter  
Pentair  
Porous Media Corporation  
Pulmodyne  
R1 Technologies  
ResMed  
Respiralogs  
SDI Diagnostics  
Simplicity Vacuums  
Smiths Medical, Critical Care  
Spirometrics Medical Equipment Co.  
Teleflex (Hudson RCI)  
Ultra Pure Products  
VacuMed  
Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company  
Vitalograph  
Vyaire Medical  
Westmed, Inc.

### Flow Meters

A-M Systems  
Armstrong Medical Industries Inc.  
CareFore Medical  
Clement Clarke International Ltd.  
Clinical Guard  
Dey, Pharma, L.P.  
Drive DeVilbiss Healthcare  
Equilibrated Bio Systems Inc  
GaleMed Corporation  
Global Medical Holdings, LLC  
Koo Americas, Inc.  
Maxtec  
Medline Industries, Inc.  
Micro Direct Inc.  
MIR Medical International Research Inc.  
Monaghan Medical Corporation  
nSpire Health  
Omron Healthcare Inc.  
PARI Respiratory Equipment, Inc.

Philips Respironics  
Praxair Healthcare Services  
R1 Technologies  
SDI Diagnostics  
Sibel S.A.  
Smiths Medical, Critical Care  
Spirometrics Medical Equipment Co.  
TSI Incorporated  
Vitalograph Inc.  
Vyaire Medical

### Gas Administration

A-M Systems  
Advanced Aeromedical, Inc.  
Advantage Medical Systems  
Air Lift Oxygen Carriers  
Air Liquide Healthcare America Corp  
Air Products  
Airborne Life Support Systems  
Airgas Puritan Medical  
Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.  
Amvex  
B&B Medical Technologies  
Baitella AG  
Bay Corporation  
Bio-Med Devices, Inc.  
Bio-Medical Devices International  
BLS Systems Limited  
Boehringer Laboratories Inc.  
CareFore Medical  
Ceodeux, Inc.  
Cerotec, Inc.  
Clippard Instruments Laboratory, Inc.  
Cramer Decker Medical  
Drive DeVilbiss Healthcare  
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.  
Flotec, Inc.  
GaleMed Corporation  
GE Healthcare  
Gems Medical Sciences  
Genstar Technologies Co., Inc.  
Hans Rudolph, inc.  
I.V. League Medical  
Ingen Technologies, Inc.  
Innovative Medical Marketing of Virginia,  
LLC  
Instrumentation Industries, Inc.  
IQ Valves  
King Systems Corporation  
Koo Americas, Inc.  
LIFE Corporation  
Luxfer Gas Cylinders  
Mallinckrodt Pharmaceuticals, formerly  
Ikaria, Inc.  
Maxtec  
Medical Support Products, Inc.  
Medline Industries, Inc.  
MES, Inc.  
Michigan Instruments, Inc.  
Modern Medical Systems Co.  
NASORCAP Medical, Inc.  
Ohio Medical Corporation  
Oxigraf Inc.  
OxySure Systems, Inc.  
Pall Medical  
Parker Hannifin – Precision Fluidics  
Division  
Philips Respironics  
Praxair Healthcare Services  
Precision Medical, Inc.  
R1 Technologies  
Responsive Respiratory Inc.  
Smart Tap Inc.  
Smiths Medical, Critical Care  
Spiracle Technology  
Tenacore Holdings, Inc.  
The Lee Company  
TRG, Inc.

TSI Incorporated  
Vapotherm  
Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company  
Vyaire Medical  
W.T. Farley, Inc.  
Westmed, Inc.

### Homecare

Airgas Puritan Medical  
Drive DeVilbiss Healthcare  
Electromed, Inc. (Airway Clearance)  
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.  
Flight Medical Innovations Ltd.  
General Physiotherapy, Inc.  
Halyard Health (formerly Kimberly-Clark  
Health Care)  
Hayek Medical Devices  
Hudson RCI  
International Biophysics Corp.  
Invacare Corporation  
Manzanita Medical Supplies, LLC  
MedInnovation Technology Group, Inc.  
Medtronic  
MIR Medical International Research Inc.  
Monitored Therapeutics, Inc.  
Morgan Scientific, Inc.  
Nonin Medical, Inc.  
Philips Healthcare  
Respan Products Inc.  
Respiralogs  
RespirTech (Airway Secretion Clearance)  
RMS Medical Products  
Salter Labs  
Sleepnet Corporation  
Teleflex (Hudson RCI)  
Thayer Medical  
TRACOE medical GmbH  
Ventec Life Systems  
Vyaire Medical  
Westmed, Inc.

### Humidifiers

Advantage Medical Systems  
Afton Medical LLC  
Airborne Life Support Systems  
Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.  
Amvex  
ARC Medical Inc.  
Besmed, Inc.  
Boston Medical Products, Inc.  
Drive DeVilbiss Healthcare  
Engineered Medical Systems, Inc.  
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.  
Flexicare Inc.  
Flotec, Inc.  
GaleMed Corporation  
GE Healthcare  
General Biomedical Service, Inc.  
Genstar Technologies Co., Inc.  
Getinge (formerly Maquet)  
Hamilton Medical, Inc.  
Hydrate, Inc.  
Hudson RCI  
King Systems Corporation  
Maxlare  
Medline Industries, Inc.  
Ohio Medical Corporation  
Pentair  
Perma Pure LLC  
Philips Respironics  
Porous Media Corporation  
Praxair Healthcare Services  
Precision Diagnostic Services, Inc.  
Pulmodyne  
R1 TechnologiCorp  
ResMed  
Sechrist Industries Inc.  
Smiths Medical, Critical Care

Teleflex (Hudson RCI)  
Vapotherm  
Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company  
VitaLine, Inc.  
Vyair Medical  
Westmed, Inc.

### **Manometers**

A Plus Medical  
Armstrong Medical Industries Inc.  
Bay State Anesthesia  
Boehringer Laboratories Inc.  
CareFore Medical  
Engineered Medical Systems, Inc.  
GaleMed Corporation  
Global Medical Holdings, LLC  
Hudson RCI  
Instrumentation Industries, Inc.  
IPI Medical Products  
King Systems Corporation  
Medline Industries, Inc.  
Mercury Medical  
PARI Respiratory Equipment, Inc.  
Posey Company  
Praxair Healthcare Services  
Respiralogs  
Smiths Medical, Critical Care  
Spiracle Technology  
Teleflex (Hudson RCI)  
W.A. Baum Co. Inc.  
Westmed, Inc.

### **Monitors**

Bay State Anesthesia  
Circadiance  
Dräger  
Morgan Scientific, Inc.  
Nonin Medical, Inc.  
Nova Biomedical  
nSpire Health  
Philips Hospital Respiratory Care  
Pneuma Care Limited  
Venner Medical International  
Ventec Life Systems  
Vitalograph  
Vyair Medical  
ZOLL Medical Corporation

### **Nebulizers**

AG Industries  
B&B Medical Technologies  
BLS Systems Limited  
Drive DeVilbiss Healthcare  
Getinge (formerly Maquet)  
Hudson RCI  
Invacare Corporation  
Mada Medical Products, Inc.  
Mercury Medical  
Philips Respironics  
Respan Products Inc.  
Salter Labs  
Teleflex (Hudson RCI)  
Tri-anim  
Vapotherm  
VORTRAN Medical  
Ventec Life Systems  
Vyair Medical  
Westmed, Inc.

### **Nitric Oxide**

Aerocrine, Inc.  
Airborne Life Support Systems  
Ceretec, Inc.  
ECO MEDICS/PHYSICS  
Innovative Medical Marketing of Virginia,  
LLC  
Mallinckrodt Pharmaceuticals, formerly  
Ikaria, Inc.

Methapharm Inc.  
Nightingale-Alan Medical Inc.  
Vapotherm  
VitaLine, Inc.

### **Oximetry**

Advantage Medical Systems  
Airborne Life Support Systems  
Airgas Puritan Medical  
AirSep Corporation  
Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.  
Armstrong Medical Industries Inc.  
Beta Biomed Services, Inc.  
Cardiac Science  
CareFore Medical  
CASMED – CAS Medical Systems, Inc.  
Clinical Guard  
COSMED USA, INC  
Criticare Systems Inc.  
Drive DeVilbiss Healthcare  
Dixtal Medical, Inc.  
Equilibrated Bio Systems Inc  
Flotec, Inc.  
GE Healthcare  
Grass Technologies, an Astro-Med, Inc.  
Subsidiary  
Invivo  
Kentec Medical, Inc.  
Martab Medical  
Masimo Corporation  
Maxtec  
Mediaid, Inc.  
Medical Support Products, Inc.  
Medline Industries, Inc.  
Medtronic  
MIR Medical International Research Inc.  
Monitored Therapeutics, Inc.  
Morgan Scientific, Inc.  
Natus Medical Incorporated  
NeoForce  
Neotech Products, Inc.  
Nihon Kohden America  
Nonin Medical, Inc.  
OPTI Medical Systems Inc.  
Philips Healthcare  
Philips Respironics  
Physio-Control, Inc., a division of  
Medtronic, Inc.  
Radiometer America Inc.  
ResMed  
Responsive Respiratory Inc.  
SDI Diagnostics  
Sensidyne, LP  
SenTec AG  
Smiths Medical North America – Patient  
Monitoring  
Smiths Medical, Critical Care  
Spacelabs Healthcare  
SPO Medical Equipment Ltd.  
Strapparatus Corporation  
Tenacore Holdings, Inc.  
TheraSnore By Distar  
3B Medical, Inc.  
Tri-anim  
Vacu•Med  
Vitalograph  
Vyair Medical  
ZOLL Medical Corporation

### **Oxygen Delivery**

12th Man Technologies, Inc.  
A Plus Medical  
A-M Systems  
Advantage Medical Systems  
Aerolung Corp  
AEROLUNG CORP  
Afton Medical LLC  
Air Liquide Healthcare America Corp

Air Products  
Airborne Life Support Systems  
Airgas Puritan Medical  
AirSep Corporation  
Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.  
Amvex  
Automated Control Systems  
Besmed, Inc.  
Bio-Med Devices, Inc.  
Bio-Medical Devices International  
Breathe E-Z Systems Inc.  
CAIRE  
Cann-Ease Co.  
Cavagna North America, Inc.  
CEA Instruments, Inc.  
Cenorin  
Center for Phlebotomy Education  
Ceodeux, Inc.  
Ceretec, Inc.  
CHAD Therapeutics  
ColdAvenger Facemask  
Convergent Hyperbaric Consulting Services,  
LLC  
Cramer Decker Medical  
Drive DeVilbiss Healthcare  
Emergent Respiratory Products, Inc.  
Essex Industries  
ETC – BioMedical Systems Group  
Falls Welding & Fabricating, Inc.  
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.  
Flexicare Inc.  
Flotec, Inc.  
GaleMed Corporation  
GF Health Products, Inc.  
Global Medical Holdings, LLC  
Hans Rudolph, Inc.  
Hi-Tech Medical  
Hsiner Co., Ltd.  
Hudson RCI  
Innovative Medical Marketing of Virginia,  
LLC  
Inogen, Inc.  
Inova Labs Inc.  
Inspired Technologies  
Instrumentation Industries, Inc.  
Intersurgical Inc  
Invacare Corporation  
King Systems Corporation  
Koo Americas, Inc.  
LIFE Corporation  
LouSal Enterprises Inc.  
Luxfer Gas Cylinders  
Marpac Inc.  
Martab Medical  
Maxair for Bio-Medical Devices  
Maxtec  
Medical Support Products, Inc.  
Medline Industries, Inc.  
Medtronic (Massachusetts)  
Michigan Instruments, Inc.  
NASORCAP Medical, Inc.  
Natus Medical Incorporated  
Nidek Medical Products, Inc.  
Nihon Kohden America  
Ohio Medical Corporation  
Parker Hannifin – Precision Fluidics  
Division  
Pentair  
Perry Baromedical Corporation  
Philips Respironics  
Porous Media Corporation  
Praxair Healthcare Services  
R1 Technologies  
Respan Products Inc.  
Responsive Respiratory Inc.  
Salter Labs  
Sechrist Industries Inc.  
Sensidyne, LP

Smiths Medical, Critical Care  
Smooth-Bor Plastics  
Spiracle Technology  
Teleflex (Hudson RCI)  
Tenacore Holdings, Inc.  
Transtracheal Systems  
TRG, Inc.  
Tri-anim  
Vapotherm, Inc.  
Ventec Life Systems  
Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company  
Vyair Medical  
W.T. Farley, Inc.  
Western Medica  
Westmed, Inc.

### **Pulmonary Function Testing**

12th Man Technologies, Inc.  
A Plus Medical  
A-M Systems  
Air Liquide Healthcare America Corp  
Airborne Life Support Systems  
Ambulatory Monitoring, Inc.  
Beevers Mfg & Supply Inc.  
Boehringer Laboratories Inc.  
Cardiac Science  
Cerotec, Inc.  
Clement Clarke International Ltd.  
CooperSurgical  
COSMED, SRL  
ECO MEDICS/PHYSICS  
Equilibrated Bio Systems Inc.  
Futuremed  
GaleMed Corporation  
Ganshorn LLC  
Hans Rudolph, Inc.  
Hudson RCI  
Invivo  
Jones Medical Instrument Company  
Marpac Inc.  
Medical Support Products, Inc.  
Methapharm Inc.  
MGC Diagnostics  
Micro Direct Inc.  
Midmark  
MIR Medical International Research Inc.  
Monitored Therapeutics, Inc.  
Morgan Scientific, Inc.  
ndd Medical Technologies, Inc.  
Nightingale-Alan Medical Inc  
nSpire Health  
Philips Respironics  
Sceti K.K.  
Schiller America Inc.  
SDI Diagnostics  
Sibel S.A.  
Smiths Medical, Critical Care  
TechEd Consultants, Inc.  
The ScottCare Corporation  
THORASYS Thorasic Medical Systems Inc.  
3B Medical, Inc.  
VacuMed  
VitaLine, Inc.  
Vitalograph Inc.  
Vyair Medical  
Westmed, Inc.

### **Resuscitators**

A Plus Medical  
Airborne Life Support Systems  
Airgas Puritan Medical  
Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.  
Ambu Inc.  
Armstrong Medical Industries Inc.  
Besmed, Inc.  
BLS Systems Limited  
BOMImed  
CareFore Medical

Engineered Medical Systems, Inc.  
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.  
GaleMed Corporation  
GE Healthcare  
Hsiner Co., Ltd.  
Hudson RCI  
Koo Americas, Inc.  
LIFE Corporation  
Medline Industries, Inc.  
Mercury Medical  
MES, Inc.  
NuMask Inc.  
Pulmodyne  
R1 Technologies  
Smiths Medical, Critical Care  
Spiracle Technology  
Strapparatus Corporation  
Teleflex (Hudson RCI)  
Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company  
VORTRAN Medical  
Vyair Medical  
Westmed, Inc.  
Wolfe Tory Medical, Inc.  
ZOLL Medical Corporation

### **Simulators**

Airborne Life Support Systems  
Airon Corporation  
B&B Medical Technologies  
Besmed, Inc.  
Bio-Med Devices, Inc.  
CareFore Medical  
COSMED USA, INC  
Equilibrated Bio Systems Inc  
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.  
Fluke Biomedical  
GaleMed Corporation  
Hans Rudolph, inc.  
IngMar Medical Ltd.  
Manzanita Medical Supplies, LLC  
Maxtec  
Medline Industries, Inc.  
Michigan Instruments, Inc.  
nSpire Health  
Vacu•Med  
VitaLine, Inc.  
ZOLL Medical Corporation

### **Sleep, Monitoring Products**

Advantage Medical Systems  
Airborne Life Support Systems  
Ambu Sleepmate  
Ambulatory Monitoring, Inc.  
American Sleep and Breathing Academy,  
LLC  
Braebon Medical  
Cadwell Laboratories, Inc.  
Circadiance  
CleveMed  
Compumedics Ltd.  
CooperSurgical  
Dynamic MT  
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.  
Global Medical Holdings, LLC  
Grass Technologies, an Astro-Med, Inc.  
Subsidiary  
Hans Rudolph, Inc.  
Hi-Tech Medical  
La Mont Medical, Inc.  
LouSal Enterprises Inc.  
Maril Products Inc.  
Masimo  
Mavidon Medical Products  
Maxtec  
Medline Industries, Inc.  
MGC Diagnostics  
Midmark  
Natus Medical Incorporated

Nihon Kohden America  
Nonin Medical, Inc.  
Philips Respironics  
Precision Diagnostic Services, Inc.  
Pro-Tech Services, Inc.  
Rochester Electro-Medical, Inc.  
Rochester Medical, Inc.  
Salter Labs  
Sleep Multimedia, Inc.  
Sleep Services of America, Inc.  
SleepImage  
Sleepnet Corporation  
SLP, Inc.  
SOMNOmedics America, Inc.  
Stellate Systems  
TeleDiagnostic Systems, Inc.  
TheraSnore By Distar  
Thought Technology  
3B Medical, Inc.  
Vapotherm  
VitaLine, Inc.  
Vyair Medical

### **Spirometers/Spirometry**

12th Man Technologies, Inc.  
A-M Systems  
Besmed, Inc.  
CareFore Medical  
Clinical Guard  
Creative BioTech, Inc.  
D R Burton Healthcare  
Futuremed  
GaleMed Corporation  
Ganshorn LLC  
Hans Rudolph, Inc.  
Hudson RCI  
Koo Americas, Inc.  
Medical Support Products, Inc.  
Medline Industries, Inc.  
MGC Diagnostics  
Midmark  
MIR Medical International Research Inc.  
Monitored Therapeutics, Inc.  
Morgan Scientific, Inc.  
nSpire Health  
Sibel S.A.  
Smiths Medical, Critical Care  
Vacu•Med  
Vitalograph  
Vyair Medical

### **Sterile Drying Cabinets**

Cenorin

### **Subglottic Secretion Drainage (SSD) System**

FloSure Technologies LLC  
Simex Medizintechnik GmbH

### **Suction Catheter Introducer**

NJR Medical

### **Suction Devices & Supplies**

AG Industries  
Airborne Life Support Systems  
Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.  
Amvex  
Armstrong Medical Industries Inc.  
B&B Medical Technologies  
BLS Systems Limited  
Boehringer Laboratories Inc.  
Boston Medical Products, Inc.  
CareFore Medical  
CooperSurgical  
D R Burton Healthcare  
Drive DeVilbiss Healthcare  
FloSure Technologies LLC  
Flotec, Inc.



GaleMed Corporation  
 GF Health Products, Inc.  
 Global Medical Holdings, LLC  
 Halyard Health (formerly Kimberly-Clark Health Care)  
 Hudson RCI  
 Invacare Corporation  
 Medela, Inc.  
 Medical Support Products, Inc.  
 Medisize US, Inc.  
 Medline Industries, Inc.  
 Medtronic (Massachusetts)  
 Neotech Products, Inc.  
 NJR Medical  
 Ohio Medical Corporation  
 Omneotech  
 Praxair Healthcare Services  
 Precision Medical, Inc.  
 R1 Technologies  
 RMS Medical Products  
 Sage Products Inc.  
 Simex Medizintechnik GmbH  
 Smiths Medical, Critical Care  
 Tenacore Holdings, Inc.  
 Ventec Life Systems  
 Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company  
 Vyair Medical  
 Western Medica  
 Westmed, Inc.  
 ZOLL Medical Corporation

#### **Surfactants**

Discovery Labs

#### **Tracheostomy Products**

A Plus Medical  
 Afton Medical LLC  
 AG Industries  
 Avalon Aire Inc.  
 Bay Sate Anesthesia  
 B&B Medical Technologies  
 Beevers Mfg & Supply Inc.  
 Boston Medical Products, Inc.  
 CareFore Medical  
 Cook Critical Care  
 CooperSurgical  
 Dale Medical Products Inc.  
 ErgoMed Inc.  
 Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.  
 GaleMed Corporation  
 Hans Rudolph, Inc.  
 Hsiner Co., Ltd.  
 Hudson RCI  
 Instrumentation Industries, Inc.  
 Manzanita Medical Supplies, LLC  
 Marpac Inc.  
 Maxair for Bio-Medical Devices  
 Medline Industries, Inc.  
 Medtronic  
 Neotech Products, Inc.  
 Omega Medical Products Corp.  
 Passy-Muir, Inc.  
 Pepper Medical Inc.  
 Posey Company  
 Product Technologies Design, LLC  
 Pulmodyne  
 Respiralogs  
 Smiths Medical, Critical Care  
 Strapparatus Corporation  
 Tarpaw, LLC  
 TRACOE medical GmbH  
 Venner Medical International  
 Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company  
 Vyair Medical  
 Westmed, Inc.  
 Wright Solutions LLC

#### **Valves**

12th Man Technologies, Inc.  
 Hans Rudolph, Inc.  
 Passy-Muir, Inc.  
 TRACOE medical GmbH  
 Vacu•Med

#### **Ventilators and Supplies**

A Plus Medical  
 A-M Systems  
 AG Industries  
 Airborne Life Support Systems  
 Airon Corporation  
 Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.  
 Amvex  
 Avery Biomedical Devices, Inc.  
 Bay State Anesthesia  
 B&B Medical Technologies  
 Besmed, Inc.  
 Bio-Med Devices, Inc.  
 Boston Medical Products, Inc.  
 Breas Medical, Inc.  
 Breathe Technologies, Inc.  
 Bunnell Incorporated  
 Cardiopulmonary Corp.  
 CareFore Medical  
 Cowman & Associates, Inc.  
 CPR Medical Devices Inc.  
 Dräger  
 Emergent Respiratory Products, Inc.  
 Engineered Medical Systems, Inc.  
 ErgoMed Inc.  
 eVent Medical  
 Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.  
 Flight Medical Innovations Ltd.  
 GaleMed Corporation  
 GE Healthcare  
 General Biomedical Service, Inc.  
 Getinge (formerly Maquet)  
 Hamilton Medical, Inc.  
 Hayek Medical Devices  
 Hsiner Co., Ltd.  
 Hudson RCI  
 Innomed Technologies Inc.  
 Instrumentation Industries, Inc.  
 Intersurgical Inc  
 IPI Medical Products  
 King Systems Corporation  
 Lamtic, Inc.  
 Manzanita Medical Supplies, LLC  
 Marpac Inc.  
 Martab Medical  
 Maxtec  
 Medline Industries, Inc.  
 Medtronic  
 Newport Medical Instruments, Inc.  
 Nightingale-Alan Medical Inc.  
 Oricare  
 Pall Medical  
 Pentair  
 Pepper Medical Inc.  
 Percussionaire Corp.  
 Philips Hospital Respiratory Care  
 Philips Respirationics  
 Porous Media Corporation  
 Posey Company  
 Product Technologies Design, LLC  
 Pulmodyne  
 R1 Technologies  
 ResMed  
 Respiralogs  
 Sechrist Industries Inc.  
 Sleepnet Corporation  
 Smiths Medical North America – Patient Monitoring  
 Smiths Medical, Critical Care  
 SonarMed, Inc  
 Strapparatus Corporation

Teleflex (Hudson RCI)  
 Thayer Medical  
 United Hayek Medical  
 Vacu•Med  
 Vapotherm  
 Ventec Life Systems  
 Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company  
 VitaLine, Inc.  
 VORTRAN Medical  
 Vyair Medical, Inc.  
 Westmed, Inc.  
 Wolfe Tory Medical, Inc.  
 ZOLL Medical Corporation

# ARTICLE INDEX

Articles are through the Spring 2017 issue. Only the primary author is listed. Some titles have been abbreviated. (The words "A," "The" and "An" have been dropped from article titles for easier reference.)

- Abdominal Adiposity and Obstructive Airway Disease, Matthew T Haren, Vol 7 No 6, pp 35-42, Dec/Jan 2013
- Accurate Non-intubated Capnography Highly Dependent on a Quality Sampling Line, Greg Spratt, BS RRT CPFT, Vol 12 No 1, pp 41-42, Winter 2017
- Acid-Base Interpretation: Is it Time for a New Taxonomy? Doug Pursley, M.Ed, RRT-ACCS, FAARC, Vol 12 No 2, pp 24-28, Spring 2017
- Active Exhalation Valves, Tim France, Vol 3 No 3, p 34, Jun/Jul 2008
- Acute Bronchodilator Responses Decline Progressively Over 4 Years In Patients With Moderate To Very Severe COPD, Donald P Tashkin, Vol 10 No 1, p 40-47, Winter 2015
- Acute Bronchodilator Responsiveness and Health Outcomes in COPD Patients in the UPLIFT Trial, Nicola A Hanania, Vol 6 No 6, p 52-58, Dec/Jan 2012
- Acute Cough: A Diagnostic and Therapeutic Challenge, Peter V Dicipinigitis, Vol 5 No 2, p 40-45, Apr/May 2010
- Adaptive Dual Control Breaths – VTPC & VTPS, Cyndy Miller, Vol 3 No 1, p 27-32, Feb/Mar 2008
- Adaptive Pressure Control Ventilation, Limitations and Best Practices, Bill Lamb, Vol 5 No 3, p 33-34, Jun/Jul 2010
- Adaptive Pressure Control Ventilation: One Size Fits All?, Melissa Turner, Vol 2 No 5, p 28-29, Oct/Nov 2007
- Adherence and Inhaler Devices in COPD, James B Fink, Vol 6 No 1, p 28-33, Feb/Mar 2011
- Administration of Ioprost with the Aeroneb Solo in a Patient with Primary Pulmonary Hypertension, Patricia A Dailey, Vol 4 No 5, p 36, Oct/Nov 2009
- Admission Prevention in COPD: Non-Pharmacological Management, Eui-Sik Suh, Vol 9 No 6, p 45-52, Dec/Jan 2014
- Advanced Medical Life Support Procedures in Vitrally Compromised Children by a Helicopter Emergency Medical Service, Bastiaan M Gerritse, Vol 5 No 4, p 54-57, Aug/Sep 2010
- Advances in Awareness, Research and Optimal Treatment for COPD, Scott Cerrera, Vol 7 No 1, p 30-32, Feb/Mar 2012
- Advances in Subglottic Secretion Drainage, Jerry Gentile, BSRT, BSHA, MBA, EdD(c), RT, RRT, Vol 11 No 2, p 39-47, Spring 2016
- Aerogen Reduces ED Admissions by 32%, Vol 12 No 1, pp36, Winter 2017
- Against the Odds, R Holland, Vol 4 No 1, p 24-25, Feb/Mar 2009
- Airway Clearance Requirements Among Patients With Mechanical Ventilation and Artificial Airways: An Overview, Jane M Braverman, Vol 1 No 5, p 49-52, Aug/Sep 2006
- Alarm Management and Patient Safety: How Less is More, Erich Faust, Vol 9 No 6, p 30, Dec/Jan 2014
- Albuterol Delivery Using 70%/30% Helium/Oxygen (Heliox) Gas Mixture As A Source Gas: A Review, Daryl Rockwell, Vol 3 No 6, p 29-34, Dec/Jan 2009
- ALI and ARDS, Jeff Borriink, Vol 6 No 3, p 17-18, Jun/Jul 2011
- Altered Protease and Antiprotease Balance During a COPD Exacerbation Contributes to Mucus Obstruction, Shashi Chillappagari, Vol 11 No 2, p 54-61, Spring 2016
- Alternatives to CPAP in the Treatment of Obstructive Sleep Apnea Syndrome, Konrad E Bloch, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 73-79, Oct/Nov 2006
- Ambulatory Augmented Ventilation – An Unmet Need: Breathe Technologies – Non-Invasive Open Ventilation (NIOV) Evaluation, Vol 7 No 3, p 24-25, Jun/Jul 2012
- Ambulatory Augmented Ventilation – going beyond basic long term oxygen therapy, Robert McCoy, Vol 6 No 6, p 31-32, Dec/Jan 2012
- Ambulatory Oxygen Therapy and Compliance: How Less Is Often More, Vol 6 No 4, p 34-37 Aug/Sep 2011
- Analysis of Three Oscillating Positive Expiratory Pressure Devices During Simulated Breathing, Doug Pursley, MEd, RRT-ACCS, FAARC, Vol 12 No 1, pp 52-56, Winter 2017
- Analysis of Tidal Volume and Expiratory Pressure during Oscillatory PEP Therapy in Healthy Subjects, Doug Pursley, M.Ed, RRT-ACCS, FAARC, Vol 11 No 2, p 36-38, Spring 2016
- Anxiety and Panic Fear in Adults With Asthma: Prevalence in Primary Care, Cindy L Cooper, Vol 3 No 5, p 46-50, Oct/Nov 2008
- Anxiety is Associated With Diminished Exercise Performance and Quality of Life in Severe Emphysema, Nicholas D Giardino, Vol 5 No 3, p 46-50, Jun/Jul 2010
- Application of the Breathe NIOV Device to Aid in Mobilization of the Patient on High Flow Nasal Cannula, Mike Bissonette RRT, BA, Vol 9 No 5, p 43-44, Oct/Nov 2014
- Applying Transpulmonary Pressure in the ICU, Tom Piraino, Vol 7 No 6, p 24-26, Dec/Jan 2013
- ARDS: Treatment or Prevention? Edwin Coombs, MA RRT-NPS, ACCS, FAARC, Vol 12 No 1, pp 60-62, Winter 2017
- Are There Any Differences in Clinical and Laboratory Findings on Admission Between H1N1 Positive and Negative Patients with Flu-Like Symptoms?, Paul Zarogoulidis, Vol 6 No 3, p 28-32, Jun/Jul 2011
- Are You Connected? Greg Doll, Vol 8 No 3, p 30, Jun/Jul 2013
- Arterial Blood Gas Assessment: Managing Accuracy Issues and Improving Patient Management, Bruce Toben, Vol 1 No 1, p 36-38, Dec/Jan 2006
- Arterial Blood Gases: Avoiding Preanalytical Errors to Improve Neonatal Assessment, Bruce Toben, Vol 1 No 2, p 14-17, Feb/Mar 2006
- Assessing Primary Care Physicians' Beliefs and Attitudes of Asthma Exacerbation Treatment and Follow-Up, William Lincourt, Vol 5 No 6, p 44-47, Dec/Jan 2011
- Assessment of Endotracheal Tube Obstruction Using a Test Lung Simulator and Sound Wave Technology, Christopher J Russian, M.Ed, RRT-NPS, RPSGT, RST Vol 9 No 2, p 27-31, Apr/May 2014
- Assessment of High Flow Nasal Cannula Therapy use in the Emergency Department Settings: Observations of Practice Across Four Systems, Sheldon Spivey, RRT, Vol 10 No 1, p 19-23, Winter 2015
- Assessment of the Alveolar Volume When Sampling Exhaled Gas at Different Expired Volumes in the Single Breath Diffusion Test, Renato Prediletto, Vol 4 No 1, p 45-51, Feb/Mar 2009
- Association of Residential Dampness and Mold with Respiratory Tract Infections and Bronchitis, William J Fisk, Vol 6 No 1, p 57-64, Feb/Mar 2011
- Associations Between Statins and COPD: A Systematic Review, Claudia C Dobler, Vol 4 No 5, p 49-55, Oct/Nov 2009
- Associations of Physical and Mental Health Problems With Chronic Cough in a Representative Population Cohort, Robert J Adams, Vol 5 No 3, p 53-57, Jun/Jul 2010
- Asthma Beliefs Among Mothers and Children from Different Ethnic Origins Living in Amsterdam, QM van Dellen, Vol 4 No 1, p 32-38, Feb/Mar 2009
- Asthma Epidemic and Our Artificial Habitats, Wasim Maziak, Vol 1 No 3, p 46-52, Apr/May 2006
- Asthmatic Children, Julia Pipa, Vol 3 No 3, p 35, Jun/Jul 2008
- Auto-titrating vs Fixed CPAP for the Treatment of OSA, Stanley Ip, Vol 7 No 6, p 32-34, Dec/Jan 2013
- Automated Patient-Ventilator Interaction Analysis During Neurally Adjusted Non-Invasive Ventilation and Pressure Support Ventilation in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Jonne Doorduyn, Vol 11 No 2, p 20-26, Spring 2016
- Automatic Leak Compensation in the e500 Ventilator, Cyndy Miller, Vol 1 No 5, p 53-55 Aug/Sep 2006
- Automatic Leak Compensation in the e500 Ventilator, Cyndy Miller, Vol 1 No 5, p 53-55 Aug/Sep 2006
- Automatic Resuscitators Can Serve As Effective "Force Multipliers" For Emergency Ventilatory Support in Mass Casualty Scenarios, Frank G Rando, Vol 1 No 6, p 45-47, Oct/Nov 2006
- Automatic Resuscitators Can Serve As Effective "Force Multipliers" For Emergency Ventilatory Support in Mass Casualty Scenarios, Frank G Rando, Vol 1 No 6, p 45-47, Oct/Nov 2006
- Beneficial Effects of Inhaled Nitric Oxide in Patients With Severe Traumatic Brain Injury Complicated by Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome: A Hypothesis, Thomas J Papadimos, Vol 3 No 4, p 48-49, Aug/Sep 2008
- Benefits of Automated Intermittent Subglottic Secretion Drainage, Jesse Cozean, MBA, Vol 10 No 4, p 27-28, Fall 2015
- Benefits of Breathing Heliox for Infants with Bronchopulmonary Dysplasia, Chris Campbell, Vol 9 No 2, p 49-50, Apr/May 2014
- Benefits of CPAP in the Post-Operative Environment, Chris Campbell, Vol 9 No 5, p 20-22, Oct/Nov 2014
- Benefits of Helium-Oxygen Therapy for Infants With Bronchiolitis, Chris Campbell, Vol 9 No 6, p 42-43, Dec/Jan 2014
- Benefits of High-Flow Nasal Cannula for High-Risk Patients Versus Noninvasive Ventilation, Chris Campbell, Vol 12 No 2, pp 29-30, Spring 2017
- Benefits of the Neo-Tee versus the Self Inflating Resuscitation Bag in the Delivery Room and NICU, Kennard Chandler, Vol 8 No 5, p 48, Oct/Nov 2013
- Benefits of Using a Portable Ventilator for Intra-Hospital Respiratory Therapy, Chris Campbell, Vol 9 No 5, p 23, Oct/Nov 2014
- Benefits of Using Apneic Oxygenation to Prolong the Period of Safe Apnea: A

- Literature Review, Chris Campbell, Vol 12 No 1, pp 38-40, Winter 2017
- Big Wind, Vol 3 No 6, p 27-28, Dec/Jan 2009
- Bili Study, Vol 5 No 3, p 29, Jun/Jul 2010
- Bilirubin Determination in Neonatal Blood by Multiwavelength Photometry, Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 11, Oct/Nov 2008
- Bilirubin Determination Using the cobas b 221 (OMNI S) Point-of-Care Analyzer, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 17-19, Oct/Nov 2007
- Bilirubin Determination Using the Roche OMNI S Point-of-Care Analyzer, Vol 1 No 6 (Roche), p 10-11, Oct/Nov 2006
- Bilirubin Measurement for Neonates, Vol 5 No 5 (Roche), p 12, Oct/Nov 2010
- Bioavailability and Airway Clearance of the Steroid Component of BUD/FORM and SAL/FLU, Chris Dalby, Vol 5 No 1, p 45-51, Feb/Mar 2010
- Biphasic Cuirass Ventilation as a Tool to Expedite Weaning from Positive Pressure Ventilation, Gary Mefford, Vol 9 No 2, p 44-48, Apr/May 2014
- Biphasic Cuirass Ventilation for Pulmonary Compromise Due to Neuro-Muscular Illness or Injury, Gary Mefford, RRT, Denise Fernandez, CRT, Vol 10 No 2, p 27-33, Spring 2015
- Biphasic Cuirass Ventilation for the Chronic Lung Disease Patient, Gary W Mefford, RRT, Vol 8 No 5, p 50-52, Oct/Nov 2013
- Biphasic Cuirass Ventilation Personal Perspectives, Gary Mefford RRT, Vol 9 No 6, p 36-39, Dec/Jan 2014
- Biphasic Cuirass Ventilation: An Approach Based On Normal Ventilation, Rick Leonard RRT, Vol 9 No 5, p 24-28, Oct/Nov 2014
- Biphasic Pressure Release Ventilation: Improving Patient Comfort When Prolonged Inspiratory Times are Clinically Necessary, Cyndy Miller, Vol 2 No 6, p 30-32, Dec/Jan 2008
- Blood Gas Analysis: The Pros and Cons of Point-of-Care Testing, Beth Wegerbauer, Vol 3 No 5, p 9, Oct/Nov 2008
- Blood Gas Technology, Ken Levy, Vol 1 No 6 (Roche), p 18-19, Oct/Nov 2006
- Blood Gases – A Clinical Primer, Vol 1 No 6 (Roche), p 14-15, Oct/Nov 2006
- Bosentan Role in Severe Refractory Pulmonary Hypertension in an Extremely Low Birth Weight Infant, Musaddaq Inayat, Vol 6 No 5, p 62-64, Oct/Nov 2011
- Breathing Hope Into Belize, K Sabato, Vol 1 No 4, p 22-24, Jun/Jul 2006
- Bridging Patients To Lung Transplant – A Cystic Fibrosis Case Study, Chris Landon MD FAAP, FCCP, CMD, Vol 10 No 1, p 24-25, Winter 2015
- Bridging the ICU and the MR Suite with Advanced Ventilator Support, Vol 2 No 6, p 36-38, Dec/Jan 2008
- Bronchial Thermoplasty, Catharine Johnson-Tieck, Vol 3 No 4, p 41-42, Aug/Sep 2008
- Bronchodilator Abuse, Jennifer Spencer, Vol 8 No 2, p 4, Apr/May 2013
- Can Asthma Control Be Improved by Understanding the Patient's Perspective?, Vol 3 No 5, p 30-38, Oct/Nov 2008
- Capital Equipment Purchases – Are You Making The Best Decisions? – The Resp Therapist – A Hidden Resource, Catherine Johnson-Tieck, Vol 5 No 6, p 28, Dec/Jan 2011
- Capnographic Monitoring Can Decrease Respiratory Compromise and Arrest in the Post-Operative Surgical Patient, Dennis Jensen RRT, Vol 11 No 2, p 30-32, Spring 2016
- Capnography Use in the NICU, Interview: Prof Amir Kugelman, Vol 10 No 4, p 42-45, Fall 2015
- Capnography: A Screening Tool for Sepsis?, Greg Spratt BS RRT CPFT, Vol 11 No 1, p 44-47, Winter 2016
- Capnography: An Old Parameter for a New Day, Paul Nuccio, Vol 8 No 2, p 23-25, Apr/May 2013
- Care Alternatives for Pediatric Chronic Mechanical Ventilation, Milton Hanashiro, Vol 6 No 6, p 48-50, Dec/Jan 2012
- Case Report: Status Asthmaticus Refractory to Conventional Treatment, Patricia Dalley, Vol 3 No 3, p 26, Jun/Jul 2008
- Case Study – Best Practice, Automated ABG Specimen Handling, Documentation at Kaiser Permanente San Diego, Margaret Mulligan, Vol 6 No 5, p 48-51, Oct/Nov 2011
- Castle Medical Center and ASV, Interview with Denise Wheatley, Vol 2 No 3, p 27-28, Jun/Jul 2007
- Cerebral Oxygenation Responses During Kangaroo Care in Low Birth Weight Infants, Esmot Ara Begum, Vol 4 No 1, p 26-31, Feb/Mar 2009
- Cervical Spinal Cord Injury: The Role of High Frequency Chest Compression Therapy in the Management of Resp Complications, Jane Braverman, Vol 4 No 5, p 31-35, Oct/Nov 2009
- Challenges in Critical Care: Geisinger Medical Center – Use of NIV in State-of-the-Art Care, Vol 2 No 4, p 25-27, Aug/Sep 2007
- Challenges in Critical Care: Scrips Mercy Hospital, Vol 2 No 2, p 72-74, Apr/May 2007
- Challenges in Critical Care: The Brooklyn Hospital Center – Capnography, A Valuable Asset, Vol 2 No 3, p 25-26, Jun/Jul 2007
- Challenging Patient: approaches to controlling FiO<sub>2</sub> during highly unstable oxygen saturation, Maria Wilinska, Vol 7 No 3, p 57-58, Jun/Jul 2012
- Changes in Blood Hemoglobin and Blood Gas PaO<sub>2</sub> and PaCO<sub>2</sub> in Severe COPD, Robert W Dal Negro, Vol 7 No 6, p 43-46, Dec/Jan 2013
- Changing Tracheostomy Tube Material and Using Silicone Dressings Healed This Stoma, Linda K Dean, Vol 8 No 2, p 26-27, Apr/May 2013
- Choosing the Right Nebulizer, Angela D Hedgman, Vol 1 No 1, p 39, Dec/Jan 2006
- Chronic Cough and Obstructive Sleep Apnea in a Community-Based Pulmonary Practice, Krishna M Sundar, Vol 6 No 5, p 57-61, Oct/Nov 2011; Vol 6 No 3 (Sleep), p 53-57, Jun/Jul 2011; Vol 7 No 3, p 30-34, Jun/Jul 2012
- Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease – A Role for High Frequency Chest Compression Therapy, Jane Braverman, Vol 2 No 4, p 20-24, Aug/Sep 2007
- Chronic Productive Cough in School Children: Prevalence and Associations With Asthma and Environmental Tobacco Smoke Exposure, Edward R Carter, Vol 2 No 5, p 30-35, Oct/Nov 2007
- Chronic Widespread Musculoskeletal Pain, Fatigue, Depression and Disordered Sleep in Chronic Post-SARS Syndrome, Harvey Moldofsky, Vol 6 No 3 (Sleep), p 47-52, Jun/Jul 2011
- Chronically Critically Ill Patient, Ray Braxton, Vol 8 No 2, p 29-30, Apr/May 2013
- Clarifying Rise Time and Inspiratory Cycling Criteria Settings, Joshua F Gonzales, Vol 6 No 1, p 34-35, Feb/Mar 2011
- Clearing the Way for Better Patient Outcomes, Chris Campbell, Vol 9 No 6, p 32-34, Dec/Jan 2014
- Clinical Consequences of Asbestos-Related Diffuse Pleural Thickening: A Review, Susan E Miles, Vol 3 No 6, p 38-44, Dec/Jan 2009
- Clinical Experience Using Inhaled Epoprostenol (Flolan) in Neonatal and Pediatric Patients at Children's Hospital Central California, Lawrence Nicol, AS, RRT, Vol 9 No 5, p 41-42, Oct/Nov 2014
- Clinical Experience with the Ram Cannula and other Novel Interfaces with Neonatal NIV Dave Lockwood, RRT, Vol 8 No 6, Dec/Jan 2013
- Clinical Presentation and Prediction of Outcome in Patients With Severe Acute Exacerbation of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Requiring Admission to ICU, Alladi Mohan, Vol 2 No 4, p 41-47, Aug/Sep 2007
- Clinical Summary: Virtual CPAP, Tomasz Golczewski, Vol 3 No 4, p 64-65, Aug/Sep 2008
- Clinical Utility of Bilirubin Testing With ABGs in the Neonatal Setting, Doug Wilder, Vol 3 No 4, p 35, Aug/Sep 2008; Vol 3 No 5, p 2, Oct/Nov 2008
- Clinical Utility of Lactic Acid Testing with ABGs in the Neonatal Setting: A Case Study, Doug Wilder, Vol 3 No 5, p 3, Oct/Nov 2008; Vol 4 No 6, p 17, Dec/Jan 2010
- Clinical Utility of Lactic Acid Trending with ABGs in the Critical Care Setting: A Case Study, Doug Wilder, Vol 3 No 3, p 30, Jun/Jul 2008; Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 4, Oct/Nov 2008; Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 18, Dec/Jan 2010
- Clinical Utility Study on LTOT Patients, Beth Ann Davic, RRT, Vol 6 No 6, p 40-41, Dec/Jan 2012
- Clinician's Data Analysis: Lung Function Improvement Maintained Over 16 To 24 Months With Use Of AffloVest HFCWO Vest By International Biophysics, Michael Cooper, RT, Vol 12 No 1, pp 43-44, Winter 2017
- Closed Airway Access Systems: Improving Patient Care; Protecting the Clinician, Thomas E Bachman, Vol 5 No 1, p 28-30, Feb/Mar 2010
- Co-Sleeping Through the Night: SIDS and Homecare, Lauren Gabbai, Vol 1 No 4, p 32-34, Jun/Jul 2006
- College Station Finds Solution for High-Volume BGE Testing at POC, Laszlo Sandor, Vol 5 No 4, p 33, Aug/Sep 2010
- Color of Sputum is a Marker for Bacterial Colonization in COPD, Marc Miravittles, Vol 5 No 4, p 46-52, Aug/Sep 2010
- Comparing Lung Oxygen Delivery with Three Different High FiO<sub>2</sub> Masks, Henry Chang, Vol 8 No 3, p 19-21, Jun/Jul 2013
- Comparison of Nebulizer Brand On Delivered Tidal Volumes and Peak Inspiratory Pressure During High Frequency Oscillatory Ventilation, Christopher J Russian, PhD, RRT-NPS, RPSGT, Vol 11 No 1, p 22-25, Winter 2016
- Comparison of Physical and Mechanical Features of Commercially Available Inspiratory Pressure Threshold Load Trainers, Toni Chiara, Vol 6 No 6, p 35-39, Dec/Jan 2012
- Comparison of Trigger Response Time With and Without a Simulated Airway Leak, Cyndy Miller, Vol 3 No 2, p 39-42, Apr/May 2008
- Compartment Differences Of Inflammatory Activity In Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Jie Ji, Vol 10 No 1, p 48-54, Winter 2017



- 2015
- Computed Tomography Assessment of Exogenous Surfactant-Induced Lung Reaeration in Patients With Acute Lung Injury, Quin Lu, Vol 5 No 5, p 45-51, Oct/Nov 2010
- Connected Health Model to Optimize Asthma Care, Anna Cushing, Vol 11 No 2, p 27-29, Spring 2016
- Connectivity and Ventilator Technology Improve Patient Outcomes, Vol 3 No 2, p 36-38, Apr/May 2008
- Conservative Management of Pneumothoraces in Newborn Infants, H Rowlands, Vol 1 No 1, p 41-42, Dec/Jan 2006
- Continuing Development of Neonatal and Pediatric Ventilation Therapies, Vol 1 No 7, p 31-34, Dec/Jan 2007
- Continuous Control of Tracheal Cuff Pressure, Jeff Borriuk, Vol 7 No 3, p 26, Jun/Jul 2012
- Continuous Positive Airway Pressure Ameliorated Severe Pulmonary Hypertension Associated with Obstructive Sleep Apnea, Aiko Ogawa, Vol 1 No 7 (Sleep), p 63-65, Dec/Jan 2007
- Control of End Tidal CO<sub>2</sub>, Robert Kohler, Vol 7 No 2, p 37, Apr/May 2012
- COPD and Chronic Respiratory Failure Management: Improving Outcomes and Reducing Readmissions with the Life2000h Ventilator by Combining Ventilation with Ambulation, Kelly Shepard, RRT, LRPC, Vol 12 No 2, pp 32-33, Spring 2017
- Cost Effectiveness of Noninvasive Ventilation (NIV) in Hospital and Pre-Hospital Settings, Pamela Nelson-Artibey, Med, Vol 5 No 3, p 30-31, Jun/Jul 2010
- Cost of Preventing the Spread of Respiratory Infection In Family Physician Offices: A Threshold Analysis, William Hogg, Vol 3 No 1, p 56-63, Feb/Mar 2008
- Cost-Effective Analysis of Using High Frequency Chest Wall Oscillation (HFCWO) in Patients with Non-Cystic Fibrosis Bronchiectasis, Chet E Sievert, BS, Vol 12 No 1, pp 45-49, Winter 2017
- Creating a Ventilator Management Protocol, Vol 1 No 1, p 75-76, Dec/Jan 2006
- Critical Care for Severe Sepsis, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 8-9, Oct/Nov 2007
- Critical Care Testing: The Better Way, Vol 1 No 1, p 43-55, Dec/Jan 2006
- Croup and Precision Flow Heliox, Thomas L Miller, Vol 8 No 1, p 35-36, Feb/Mar 2013
- Cycling and Inspiratory Muscle Workload, Paul Garbarini Vol 2 No 4, p 48, Aug/Sep 2007
- Daily Practice With SmartCare in a Difficult to Wean Patient, J C Lewejohann, Vol 1 No 3, p 26-27, Apr/May 2006
- Defining New Procedures and Solutions in Ventilated Patient Transports, Vol 1 No 5, p 46-48, Aug/Sep 2006
- Delay of Airway Epithelial Wound Repair in COPD is Associated with Airflow Obstruction Severity, Jeanne-Marie Perotin, Vol 10 No 2, p 60-66, Spring 2015
- Demystifying Methemoglobinemia: A Clinically Pervasive Disorder with Ambiguous Symptoms Masking Prevalence, Morbidity, and Mortality, Daniel V Draper, Vol 1 No 7, p 35-38, Dec/Jan 2007
- Depression and Obstructive Sleep Apnea, Carmen M Schroder, Vol 2 No 3 (Sleep), p 56-62, Jun/Jul 2007
- Description of Cough Sounds by Healthcare Professionals, Jaclyn A Smith, Vol 2 No 1, p 66-70, Feb/Mar 2007
- Determinants in Early Life for Asthma Development, Hugo PS Van Bever, Vol 5 No 1, p 54-57, Feb/Mar 2010
- Determining the Quality of Spirometry of Patients Presenting to the Clinician with an Acute Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD) Exacerbation, G Sowman BSc, Vol 10 No 4, p 51-52, Fall 2015
- Developing New Neonatal Strategies and Improving Survival Rates, Vol 1 No 1, p 34-35, Dec/Jan 2006
- Development of a Proxy-reported Pulmonary Outcome Scale for Preterm Infants with Bronchopulmonary Dysplasia, Sara E Massie, Vol 7 No 3, p 36-44, Jun/Jul 2012
- Diagnostic Accuracy of Spirometry in Primary Care, Antonius Schneider, Vol 4 No 5, p 42-48, Oct/Nov 2009
- Diagnostic Aid to Rule Out Pneumonia in Adults with Cough and Feeling of Fever, Ulrike Held, Vol 8 No 2, p 58-59, Apr/May 2013
- Diagnostic Measurement of Pleural Fluid pH and Glucose, Vol 6 No 6 (Roche), p 3-4, Dec/Jan 2012
- Diaphragmatic Electrical Activity Signaling Unmasks Asynchrony and Improves Patient-Ventilator Interaction, Daniel D Rowley, Vol 4 No 4, p 51-53, Aug/Sep 2009
- Does Every Blood Gas Need Co-oximetry?, Mark Molter, BSRT, RRT, Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 2, Dec/Jan 2010
- Donating Time and Professional Skills: Unique Volunteer Opportunities for Respiratory Therapists, Aimee D Stagenborg, Vol 4 No 5, p 29-30, Oct/Nov 2009
- Driving and Automobile Crashes in Patients



Can a Combivent<sup>®</sup> Respimat<sup>®</sup> inhaler be used inline?

...Yes!

Introducing...  
**RTC 26-C**  
Inline Aerosol Adapter

With the **RTC 26-C Inline Aerosol Adapter** you can now use a Combivent<sup>®</sup> Respimat<sup>®</sup> inhaler inline!

...another treatment option for ventilator patients!

**iiimedical.com**  
**1-800-633-8577**  
1-412-854-1133 (Outside USA)

Combivent<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Copyright © 2016 Boehringer Ingelheim International GmbH. Respimat<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark and used under license from Boehringer Ingelheim International GmbH. Patent Pending

 **Instrumentation Industries, Inc.**  
50 years!  
1967-2017



**SERIES 1140 SmartLab™**  
The NEW Standard in Respiratory Data Acquisition



- Flexible Modular System
- Real Time Measurements
- Ability to Monitor 8 Signals simultaneously
- Calculates Common Respiratory Parameters

SCALABLE AND HIGHLY CONFIGURABLE INSTRUMENTATION & SOFTWARE



Compatible with Hans Rudolph Pneumotachs

Calibrated with Hans Rudolph Calibration Syringes

**HANS RUDOLPH**

[www.rudolphkc.com](http://www.rudolphkc.com) | [hri@rudolphkc.com](mailto:hri@rudolphkc.com) | 913-422-7788

- With Obstructive Sleep Apnea/Hypopnea Syndrome, CFP George, Vol 1 No 2, p 47-51, Feb/Mar 2006
- Dx-pH Measurements, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 80-82, Oct/Nov 2006
- Dyspnea Assessment and Adverse Events During Sputum Induction in COPD, Demosthenes Makris, Vol 2 No 2, p 63-69, Apr/May 2007
- Ear and Fingertip Oxygen Saturation Measurements of Healthcare Workers Wearing Protective Masks, Raymond J Roberge, Vol 6 No 4, p 26-29 Aug/Sep 2011
- Early Lactate Clearance is Associated with Biomarkers of Inflammation, Coagulation, Apoptosis, Organ Dysfunction and Mortality in Severe Sepsis and Septic Shock, H Bryant Nguyen, Vol 5 No 5 (Roche), p 13-19, Oct/Nov 2010; Vol 6 No 6 (Roche), p 6-11, Dec/Jan 2012
- Early tracheostomy in closed head injuries: experience at a tertiary center in a developing country-a prospective study, Chintamani, JK, Vol 1 No 2, p 30-33, Feb/Mar 2006
- Early Treatment With Noninvasive Positive Pressure Ventilation Prolongs Survival in Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis Patients with Nocturnal Resp Insufficiency, Pierluigi Carratu, Vol 4 No 3, p 37-40, Jun/Jul 2009
- Ebola: Considerations Regarding Transport, Contaminated Equipment, and New PPE Requirements, Timothy France, BS, RRT, Vol 10 No 2, p 38-42, Spring 2015
- ECG-based Monitoring of Sleep Quality in Chronic Pain Patients, Greg Essick, Vol 8 No 3, p 28-29, Jun/Jul 2013
- ECLS and Supporting Critically Ill Flu Patients, Carl Sprow, Vol 8 No 3, p 35, Jun/Jul 2013
- Economic Results of a Palivizumab Seasonal Prophylaxis Using a Cohorting Software and Vial Sharing, Elio Coletta, Vol 5 No 5, p 34-35, Oct/Nov 2010
- Effect of External PEEP in Patients Under Controlled Mechanical Ventilation with an Auto-PEEP of 5 cmH<sub>2</sub>O or Higher, Giuseppe Natalini, Vol 12 No 2, pp 38-44, Spring 2017
- Effect of Oral Beta-Blocker on Short and Long-Term Mortality in Patients with Acute Respiratory Failure, Markus Noveanu, Vol 6 No 2, p 53-57, Apr/May 2011
- Effect of Tracheal Suctioning on Aspiration Past the Tracheal Tube Cuff, Pascal Beuret, Vol 8 No 1, p 47-50, Feb/Mar 2013
- Effect of Traffic Pollution on Respiratory and Allergic Disease in Adults: Cross-sectional and Longitudinal Analyses, Mar Pujades-Rodriguez, Vol 4 No 6, p 54-59, Dec/Jan 2010
- Effectiveness of a Chinese Herbal Medicine Preparation in the Treatment of Cough in Uncomplicated Upper Respiratory Tract Infection, Wong WCW, Vol 2 No 1, p 58-65, Feb/Mar 2007
- Effects of CPAP on Cardio-Respiratory Function, Donald Pell, MD, FCCP, Vol 5 No 5, p 26-27, Oct/Nov 2010
- Effects on Management and Outcome of Severe Sepsis and Septic Shock Patients Admitted to the ICU After Implementation of a Sepsis Program: A Pilot Study, Massimo Girardis, Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 3, Dec/Jan 2010
- Efficacy and Safety of Indacaterol 150 µg Once-Daily in COPD, Gregory Feldman, Vol 5 No 3, p 58, Jun/Jul 2010
- Efficacy of Confrontational Counseling for Smoking Cessations In Smokers With Previously Undiagnosed Mild To Moderate Airflow Limitation: Study Protocol of a Randomized Controlled Trial, Daniel Kotz, Vol 3 No 1, p 46-55, Feb/Mar 2008
- Eliminating Clot Risk with the New cobas b 123 POC System, Vol 8 No 2, p 27-28, Feb/Mar 2013
- Emergency Oxygen Administration, Chris Campbell, Vol 11 No 1, p 30, Winter 2016
- Emergency Presentation and Management of Acute Severe Asthma in Children, Knut Oymar, Vol 4 No 6, p 46-53, Dec/Jan 2010
- Enabling Speech for Ventilator Dependent Trach Patients, Melissa Turner, BA, RRT, Vol 6 No 4, p 33, August/September 2011
- End Expiratory Oxygen Concentrations to Predict Central Venous Oxygen Saturation: An Observational Pilot Study, Alan E Jones, Vol 2 No 2, p 52-56, Apr/May 2007
- Endoscopic T-tube Placement in the Management of Lye-Induced Esophageal Perforation: Case Report of a Safe Treatment Strategy, Maryu Aisling McMahon, Vol 5 No 1, p 35-37, Feb/Mar 2010
- Enhancing the Safety of Medical Suction, Patricia Carroll, RN, BC, CEN, RRT, MS, Vol 3 No 1, p 37-39, Feb/Mar 2008
- Eosinophilic Infiltrate in a Patient with Severe Legionella Pneumonia as a Levofloxacin-Related Complication, Nicola Facciolo, Vol 6 No 2, p 43-46, Apr/May 2011
- Epidemiology of Neonatal Bacteremia in a South Bronx Hospital, Deepthi Alapati, MD, Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 12-15, Dec/Jan 2010
- Evaluating a Simulation-Based Neonatal Resuscitation Program, Daniel D Woodhead, Vol 3 No 5, p 27-28, Oct/Nov 2008
- Evaluation of Exercise Tolerance in COPD Patients Using Six Minute Walk Test: a Prospective Study, Dr TS Muthu Dumar, Vol 6 No 1, p 39-43, Feb/Mar 2011
- Evaluation of Psychological and Physiological Predictors of Fatigue in Patients with COPD, Agnieszka Lewko, Vol 5 No 1, p 38-44, Feb/Mar 2010
- Evaluation of the Safety of High-Frequency Chest Wall Oscillation (HFCWO) Therapy in Blunt Thoracic Trauma Patients, Casandra A Anderson, Vol 4 No 2, p 47-51, Apr/May 2009
- Evaluation of the Vapotherm 2000i Humidifier for Delivery of Continuous-Flow Nasal CPAP in Infants, TE Bachman, Vol 1 No 1, p 65-68, Dec/Jan 2006
- Evaluation of the Vortran Automatic Resuscitator and Airway Pressure Monitor in the MRI Environment, A Berthieaume, Vol 8 No 2, p 29-30, Apr/May 2013
- Evidence-Based Study of Adolescents with Cystic Fibrosis Demonstrated that AffloVest by International Biophysics Contributed to Improved Lung Function Scores, Michael Cooper, RT, Vol 10 No 4, p 32-36, Fall 2015
- Exhaled Nitric Oxide is Related to Atopy, But Not Asthma in Adolescents with Bronchiolitis in Infancy, Ingvild Bruun Mikalsen, Vol 9 No 5, p 48-54, Oct/Nov 2014
- Expanded Knowledge, Larry Conway, Vol 1 No 1, p 74, Dec/Jan 2006
- Experience Talks: Physician Prioritization of Contrasting Interventions to Optimize Management of Acute Cough in General Practice, Jochen WL Cals, Vol 5 No 2, p 54-57, Apr/May 2010
- Extrathoracic Airway Hyperresponsiveness as a Mechanism of Post Infectious Cough: Case Report, Nicole M Ryan, Vol 3 No 6, p 45-47, Dec/Jan 2009
- Factors Affecting Exhaled Nitric Oxide Measurements: The Effect of Sex, D Robin Taylor, Vol 3 No 6, p 48-54, Dec/Jan 2009
- Factors Associated with Motivation and Hesitation to Work Among Health Professionals During a Public Crisis, Hissei Imai, Vol 6 No 2, p 37-42, Apr/May 2011
- Fast Aerosol Delivery, Laszlo Sandor, Vol 5 No 3, p 32, Jun/Jul 2010
- Feasibility and Preliminary Safety Study of a Physiologically Based Solution for Airway Care in the Neonatal Intensive Care Unit, Daniel D Woodhead, Vol 1 No 3, p 18-22, Apr/May 2006
- Features of Asthma Management: Quantifying the Patient Perspective, John Haughney, Vol 3 No 2, p 44-48, Apr/May 2008
- Features of Cough Variant Asthma and Classic Asthma During Methacholine-Induced Bronchoconstriction: A Cross-Sectional Study, Hisako Matsumoto, Vol 4 No 3, p 44-48, Jun/Jul 2009
- Firefighters' Lungs: Managing Health Risks with High-Frequency Chest Compression, Jane M Braverman, Vol 2 No 3, p 29-34, Jun/Jul 2007
- Fleet Standardization, Vol 3 No 1, p 40-42, Feb/Mar 2008
- Flow Characteristics of the VORTRAN E-Vent Case Manifold System, Vol 2 No 3, p 35-37, Jun/Jul 2007
- Flow Trigger vs Pressure Trigger, Tim France, RRT, Vol 2 No 5, p 36, Oct/Nov 2007
- From Data To Actionable Information: Making a Difference in the ICU, Thomas Klein, MD, MSc, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 2, Oct/Nov 2007
- Functional Exercise Capacity and Health-related Quality of Life in People with Asbestos Related Pleural Disease, Marita T Dale, Vol 8 No 3, p 51-56, Jun/Jul 2013
- Gastroesophageal Reflux in Mechanically Ventilated Pediatric Patients and Its Relation to Ventilator-Associated Pneumonia, Tarek A Abdel-Gawad, Vol 5 No 1, p 31-34, Feb/Mar 2010
- Gender and Respiratory Factors Associated With Dyspnea in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Juan p de Torres, Vol 2 No 4, p 35-40, Aug/Sep 2007
- Getting Our Priorities Straight: Treatment of Severe Sepsis in the Emergency Setting, Laszlo Sandor, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 6, Oct/Nov 2007
- Guest Commentary – Dr Carlos Nunez, Vol 7 No 3, p 23, Jun/Jul 2012
- Guide to Validation of a Blood Gas System, Diana Blanco, MT-SC (ASCP), Vol 4 No 3, p 19-21, Jun/Jul 2009
- Health Experts Discuss Four Flawed Monitoring Practices, Sean Power, Vol 8 No 1, p 34, Feb/Mar 2013
- Heart Rate Response During 6-Minute Walking Testing Predicts Outcome In Operable Chronic Thromboembolic Pulmonary Hypertension, Manuel Jonas Richter, Vol 12 No 2, pp 45-54, Spring 2017
- Heart Rate Variability in Non-Apneic Snorers and Controls Before and After Continuous Positive Airway Pressure, Gregory J Gates, Vol 1 No 4, p 54-60, Jun/Jul 2006
- Heliox Therapy A Clinical Review for Pediatric Use, Vol 3 No 4, p 56, Aug/Sep 2008
- Heliox Therapy in Bronchiolitis: Phase III Multicenter Double-Blind Randomized Controlled Trial, Chris Campbell, Vol 9 No 5, p 18-19, Oct/Nov 2014
- Helium in the Adult Critical Care Setting, J-L Diehl, Vol 7 No 1, p 56-58, Feb/Mar 2012
- Helium-Oxygen Reduces the Production of Carbon Dioxide During Weaning from



- Mechanical Ventilation, Gordon Flynn, Vol 5 No 6, p 31-34, Dec/Jan 2011
- High Flow Nasal Cannula Therapy in Neonatology, Thomas L Miller, Vol 8 No 1, p 31-36, Apr/May 2013
- High Flow Therapy (HFT): From Hospital to Home, Nick Macmillan, AGS, RRT, FAARC, Vol 6 No 6, p 26-28, Dec/Jan 2012
- High Flow Therapy Clinical Review, Thomas L Miller, Vol 7 No 5, p 45-51, Oct/Nov 2012
- High Frequency Chest Wall Oscillation For Individuals With Chronic Neuromuscular Weakness, Jan Tecklin, Vol 1 No 1, p 28-33, Dec/Jan 2006
- High Frequency Chest Wall Oscillation: Airflow Bias and Secretion Clearance, Jane Braverman, PhD, Vol 12 No 1, pp 57-59, Winter 2017
- High Frequency Ventilation, Vol 3 No 4, p 43-44, Aug/Sep 2008
- High-Flow Nasal Cannula Oxygen Versus Non-Invasive Ventilation in Patients with Acute Hypoxaemic Respiratory Failure Undergoing Flexible Bronchoscopy – A Prospective Randomised Trial, Marcel Simon, Vol 10 No 2, p 47-52, Spring 2015
- High-Frequency Chest Compression: A Practical Intervention for Secretion Retention in the ICU, Jane Braverman, Vol 2 No 6, p 26-29, Dec/Jan 2008
- High-Frequency Chest Compression: A Practical Therapy for Patients with Bronchiectasis, Jane Braverman, Vol 3 No 1, p 22-26, Feb/Mar 2008
- High-Frequency Chest Compression: Advanced Therapy for Obstructive Lung Disease, Jane Braverman, PhD, Vol 2 No 2, p 48-50, Apr/May 2007
- High-Frequency Chest Compression: Optimizing Sputum Induction, Jane Braverman, PhD, Vol 3 No 4, p 28-32, Aug/Sep 2008
- High-Frequency Jet Ventilation, Vol 4 No 4, p 33, Aug/Sep 2009
- High-Frequency Oscillatory Ventilation and Short-Term Outcome in Neonates and Infants Undergoing Cardiac Surgery Mirela Bojan, Vol 7 No 1, p 40-46, Feb/Mar 2012
- High-tech Ventilator Improves Care at Adventist Hinsdale Hospital, Vol 7 No 5, p 62, Oct/Nov 2012
- Highlights of Recent Experience in Long-term Care Settings with an Automated Intermittent Subglottic Aspiration System, Helmut Fendler, RN, Vol 11 No 1, p 31-35, Winter 2016
- History of Respiratory Therapy, Vol 5 No 4, p 53, Aug/Sep 2010
- Home Mechanical Ventilation and Specialized Health Care in the Community: Between a Rock and a hard place, Knut Dybwik, Vol 6 No 4, p 38-43 Aug/Sep 2011
- Homeopathic and Conventional Treatment for Acute Respiratory and Ear Complaints: A Comparative Study on Outcome in the Primary Care Setting, Max Haidvogel, Vol 2 No 6, p 39-45, Dec/Jan 2008
- Hoover's Sign of Pulmonary Disease: Molecular Basis and Clinical Relevance, Chambless R Johnston III, Vol 3 No 6, p 35-37, Dec/Jan 2009
- Hospital Benefits of Using the Astral Ventilator—Interview with Scott Horowitz, Vol 11 No 1, p 14-15, Winter 2016
- Hospital-Based Tobacco Intervention: Seizing the Opportunity Supports Long-Term Smoking Cessation, Cara DeNunzio, Vol 1 No 5, p 37-40 Aug/Sep 2006
- How Effective is Your HME?, Vol 4 No 4, p 30, Aug/Sep 2009
- HR 2619 RT Initiative Act: Improving Educational Requirements and Visibility of RRTs within Health Care Reform, Kristin Prater, Vol 10 No 4, p 49-50, Fall 2015
- Humidification for Chronic Tracheostomy Patients, Judi Villa, Vol 4 No 6, p 40-41, Dec/Jan 2010
- Humidifiers and Nebulizers: Friends or Foes, James B Fink, Vol 4 No 4, p 31-32, Aug/Sep 2009
- Hypercapnic Cerebral Edema Presenting in a Woman with Asthma: a case report, Ryan R Joyce, Vol 6 No 4, p 55-57, Aug/Sep 2011
- ICU Care For Children And Neonates During Emergency Transport, Vol 11 No 4, pp 61-62, Fall 2016
- Identification and Management of Adults with Asthma Prone to Exacerbations: Can We Do Better?, Neil C Thomson, Vol 4 No 2, p 52-53, Apr/May 2009
- Identifying and Correcting Patient-Ventilator Asynchrony with NAVA in an Adult Critically Ill Patient, Daniel D Rowley, Vol 8 No 3, p 22-25, Jun/Jul 2013
- Identifying Autopeep by Examining the Flow and Pressure vs Time Waveforms, Tim France, Vol 2 No 4, p 28, Aug/Sep 2007
- Impact of Long-Term Ventilation on Patients' Health Status, M Carone, CF Donner, Vol 1 No 3, p 34-37, Apr/May 2006
- Impact of Obesity on Walking and Cycling Performance and Response to Pulmonary Rehabilitation in COPD, Francesco Sava, Vol 6 No 1, p 49-56, Feb/Mar 2011
- Impact of Patient Characteristics, Education and Knowledge on Emergency Room Visits in Patients with Asthma and COPD, Margareta Emtner, Vol 4 No 6, p 42-45, Dec/Jan 2010
- Implementing NAVA Using Prediction Tools for Facilitating Training and Utilization, Jaclynn Thrush, RRT-NPS, AAS, Vol 5 No 5, p 31-32, Oct/Nov 2010
- Implications of the New 2009 ISO Spirometer Standard, Bernard R Garbe, Vol 5 No 4, p 28-29, Aug/Sep 2010
- Improved Respiratory Outcomes and Decrease in Pain Medication Dependence in a Patient with a Collapsed Diaphragm Using a Wearable Ventilator, Thomas Brennan, RRT, Vol 11 No 4, pp 68-69, Fall 2016
- Improvement in Intra-hospital Transport of Mechanically Ventilated Patients: A Proposed Quality Improvement Project, Tom Bachman, Vol 5 No 6, p 23, Dec/Jan 2011
- Improving Outcomes in ICUs, Vol 1 No 2, p 40-46, Feb/Mar 2006
- Improving Oxygen Supply Safety for Acute Care Transports, Thomas L Miller, PhD, Vol 10 No 4, p 29-30, Fall 2015
- Improving Rehabilitation While Saving Costs In Skilled Nursing Facilities – A Case Study, Chris Campbell, Vol 10 No 1, p 26, Winter 2015
- In Practice: Ethics Class, John Lantos, Vol 1 No 2, p 29, Feb/Mar 2006
- In the Shadow of Bad News – Views of Patients with Acute Leukemia, Myeloma or Lung Cancer About Information, From Diagnosis to Cure or Death, Lena Hoff, Vol 3 No 2, p 49-53, Apr/May 2008
- Inadequate Treatment of Ventilator-associated and Hospital-acquired Pneumonia, Nihal Piskin, Vol 8 No 2, p 40-46, Apr/May 2013
- Increased Blood Glycohemoglobin A1c Levels Lead to Overestimation of Arterial Oxygen Saturation, Li Jin Pu, Vol 7 No 6, p 48-51, Dec/Jan 2013
- Individualizing PEEP Therapy: Lung Size Matters, Paul Gabarini, Vol 4 No 3, p 30-31, Jun/Jul 2009
- Influences of Positive End Expiratory Pressure (PEEP) Associated With Physiotherapy Intervention in Phase I Cardiac Rehabilitation, Audrey Borghi-Silva, Vol 1 No 3, p 28-33, Apr/May 2006
- Inhalation Techniques and the In-Check-Dial Device, Laszlo Sandor, Vol 2 No 4, p 33-34, Aug/Sep 2007
- Inhaled Corticosteroids and Mortality in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, DD Sin, Vol 1 No 2, p 34-39 February/March 2006
- Inhaled Vasodilators in ARDS, Melissa Turner, BA, RRT, RCP, Vol 7 No 3, p 35, Jun/Jul 2012
- Inhaler Techniques in COPD Patients: Avoiding Improper Use, Laura Baker, RN, BSN, Vol 7 No 1, p 33-35, Feb/Mar 2012
- Inpatient Drug Reimbursement – How Can Resp Managers Deal With Increasingly Large Drug Budgets?, Interview with Ken Abreu, MRA, CMR, Vol 2 No 2, p 39-40, Apr/May 2007
- Insecure Attachment is Associated with the ot-EEG Anomaly During Sleep, Eileen Sloan, Vol 3 No 3 (Sleep), p 13-16, Jun/Jul 2008
- Insomnia Symptoms and Repressive Coping in a Sample of Older Black and White Women, Girardin Jean-Louis, Vol 3 No 3 (Sleep), p 24-29, Jun/Jul 2008
- Insomnia, Vol 4 No 3, p 41-43, Jun/Jul 2009
- Instrument Performance in the Longitudinal Measurement of Diffusing Capacity (Dico), RL Jensen, Vol 1 No 4, p 63-65, Jun/Jul 2006
- Integrated O2 Therapy Option for Respiratory Care Patient Outcomes – Cost Savings – Workflow Improvement Tangible Benefits for Today's Hospitals, Edwin Coombs, MA RRT-NPS, ACCS, FAARC, Vol 11 No 4, pp 66-67, Fall 2016
- Intelligent Ventilation, Bernhart Hochleitner, RRT, AE-C, Vol 3 No 4, p 40, Aug/Sep 2008
- Interthoracic Connection, Rebecca Wills, MA, BA, CRT-NPS, Vol 10 No 2, p 24-26, Spring 2015
- Introduction to the Non-invasive Non-contact Assessment of Respiratory Failure, Irisz Levali, Vol 7 No 5, p 42-44, Oct/Nov 2012
- Intubating Laryngeal Airway in Children, Vol 8 No 2, p 37, Apr/May 2013
- Intubation and Mechanical Ventilation of the Asthmatic Patient, Jeff Borrink, Vol 5 No 2, p 46-47, Apr/May 2010
- Intubation and Ventilation for Asthma Exacerbation, Melissa Turner BA, RRT, Vol 3 No 3, p 25, Jun/Jul 2008
- Jewish Hospital Demonstrates Over 2-Day Reduction in ICU Length of Stay with GE Ventilation, Joseph M Robertson, RRT, Vol 11 No 1, p 26-29, Winter 2016
- Keeping Patients Active, Nishith Patel, Vol 7 No 5, p 54-55, Oct/Nov 2012
- Knowledge Based Weaning: Knowledge-Based Systems for Automatic Ventilatory Management, Michel Dojat, Eng, PhD, Vol 1 No 4, p 51-53, Jun/Jul 2006
- Knowledge Based Weaning: Protocolized Care in the Weaning Process, Nader M Habashi, MD, FACP, FCCP, Vol 1 No 2, p 18-19, Feb/Mar 2006
- Laboratory Summary Report: Performance Observations of the Rainbow "Pulse CO-Oximeter", DE Bebout, PhD, Vol 3 No 5, p 39-41, Oct/Nov 2008



- Lactate in Critical Illness: Implications for Monitoring, Karen Robinson RCP (NBRC), POCS, Vol 5 No 5 (Roche), p 3-6, Oct/Nov 2010
- Lactate in Critical Illness: Implications for Monitoring, Karen Robinson RCP (NBRC), POCS, Vol 6 No 6, p 12-15, Dec/Jan 2012
- Learning By Simulation (LBS), Ghaleb Okla, RRT, RCP, FHCA, PhD, Vol 10 No 4, p 46-48, Fall 2015
- Legislative Watch: HIPAA, HITECH, and HER Meaningful Use: An Overview of Major Legal Changes 2009-2010, Carol Brass, Vol 5 No 6, p 16-17, Dec/Jan 2011
- Level of Daily Physical Activity in Individuals with COPD Compared with Healthy Controls, Sigrid NW Vorrink, Vol 6 No 3, p 33-38, Jun/Jul 2011
- Literature Review, A look at recent papers of interest to our readers, Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 18-19, Oct/Nov 2008
- Long-Term Particulate Matter Exposure and Mortality: A Review of European Epidemiological Studies, Claudio Pelucchi, Vol 5 No 2, p 58-63, Apr/May 2010
- Long-term Quality of Life in Patients with ARDS Requiring ECMO, Carol L Hodgson, Vol 8 No 1, p 51-58, Feb/Mar 2013
- Low Awareness of COPD Among Physicians, Britt-Marie Sundblad, Vol 3 No 4, p 59-63, Aug/Sep 2008
- Lung Function Improvement With AffloVest HFCWO Use: A Clinician's Perspective On PFT Score Data From 25 Patients With Cystic Fibrosis, Michelle W Tackett, RRT, Vol 11 No 4, pp 46-50, Fall 2016
- Lung Infection-A Public Health Priority, Joseph Mizgerg, Vol 1 No 5, p 56-59, Aug/Sep 2006
- Lung-Protective Ventilation: How Often Do We Use It and Is It Cost Effective?, Justin Tse, BS, RRT-NPS, Vol 4 No 6, p 61-62, Dec/Jan 2010
- Management of Neonatal Hyperbilirubinemia: Pediatricians' Practices and Educational Needs, Anna Petrova, Vol 1 No 7, p 41-45, Dec/Jan 2007
- Managing Obstructive Sleep Apnea with Provent Sleep Apnea Therapy, 70 year-old woman diagnosed with obstructive sleep apnea and successfully treated with nasal expiratory positive airway pressure, Sarah Stolz, MD, Vol 7 No 1, p 36-37, Feb/Mar 2012
- Mass Casualty Manifold: Double Duty During a Medical Oxygen Shutdown in an Adult ICU-Saving Manpower and Increasing Safety, Dave Swift, RRT, RRCPC, Vol 4 No 6, p 60, Dec/Jan 2010
- Maximizing Humidification while Minimizing Challenges, Jeri E Eiserman, Vol 8 No 1, p 21-23, Feb/Mar 2013
- Maximum Static Inspiratory and Expiratory Pressures with Different Lung Volumes, Christopher G Lausted, Vol 1 No 7, p 46-49, Dec/Jan 2007
- Measurements of Reflux in the Upper Airway: New Technology, Resp Technology Corp Dx-Upper Airway pH Measurement System Study, Colleen Gaughan, MD, et al, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 83, Oct/Nov 2006
- Metaphorical Medicine: Using Metaphors to Enhance Communication with Patients Who Have Pulmonary Disease, AC Arroliga, Vol 2 No 5, p 37-39, Oct/Nov 2007
- Methods for Improving the Standard of Care for Patients with Tracheostomy: Why It's Important, Mary Spremulli, MA, CCC-SLP, Vol 5 No 2, p 32, Apr/May 2010
- Model for Predicting Short-Term Mortality of Severe Sepsis, Christophe Adrie, et al, Vol 4 No 6, p 11, Dec/Jan 2010
- Modified Endotracheal Tubes – Do They Make a Difference? Carl Sprow, RCP, Vol 7 No 2, p 39-40, Apr/May 2012
- Monitoring Hypoxia: One Step Beyond PaO<sub>2</sub>, Bruce Toben, RRT,NPS, Vol 1 No 4, p 25-29, Jun/Jul 2006
- More Benefits of NIV in Critically Ill Patients, Melissa Turner, BA, RRT, Vol 1 No 7, p 28, Dec/Jan 2007
- Moving Toward the Paradigm of Safe Delivery: Incentivizing Checklist Use, Carol Brass, Vol 6 No 2, p 20-24, Apr/May 2011
- Multidrug Resistant Acinetobacter Baumannii: A Descriptive Study in a City Hospital, Lemuel L Dent, Vol 6 No 1, p 44-48, Feb/Mar 2011
- Multidrug Resistant Tuberculosis Co-existing with Aspergilloma and Invasive Aspergillosis in a 50 Year Old Diabetic Woman: A Case Report, Anita A Kumar, Vol 4 No 2, p 54-55, Apr/May 2009
- My Ventilator Load is Too Much, Melissa Turner, BA, RRT, Vol 3 No 1, p 43, Feb/Mar 2008
- Nasal EPAP for the Treatment of OSA (Provent) and Snoring (Theravent), Rajiv Doshi, Vol 7 No 5, p 63-66, Oct/Nov 2012
- Nasal Expiratory Positive Airway Pressure (EPAP) for the Treatment of Obstructive Sleep Apnea: A Review of Clinical Studies of Provent Therapy, Rajiv Doshi, MD, Vol 6 No 4, p 45-49, Aug/Sep 2011
- NAVA – A New Generation in Respiratory Therapy, Interview with Christer Sinderby, PhD, Vol 1 No 6, p 25-28, Oct/Nov 2006
- NAVA in the Post-Operative Treatment of Congenital Heart Disease Infants, Vol 4 No 3, p 22-25, Jun/Jul 2009
- NCPAP Improves Myocardial Perfusion Reserve and Endothelial-Dependent Vasodilation in Patients with OSA, Patricia K Nguyen, Vol 6 No 2, p 29-36, Apr/May 2011
- Neonatal Bilirubin Method Evaluation: Whole Blood on RAPIDLab 1200 Versus Plasma on VITROS 950 Chemistry System, T Hotaling, Vol 5 No 3, p 26-28, Jun/Jul 2010
- Neonatal Pneumothorax: Comparison Between Neonatal Transfers and Inborn Infants, Daniele Trevisanuto, Vol 1 No 4, p 37-41, Jun/Jul 2006
- Neonatal-Pediatric Application of Transcutaneous pO<sub>2</sub>/pCO<sub>2</sub> Monitoring, Richard Williams, Vol 1 No 2, p 54, Feb/Mar 2006
- Neurally Adjusted Ventilatory Assist (NAVA) in Pediatric Intensive Care — A Randomized Controlled Trial, Merja Kallio, MD, Vol 11 No 4, pp 51-56, Fall 2016
- New Artificial Airway Monitoring Technology and Early Feedback from Deployment in the Adult ICU, Vol 7 No 1, p 38-39, Feb/Mar 2012
- New Noninvasive Parameter for CO Measurement, Vol 1 No 1, p 72-73, Dec/Jan 2006
- New Resusa-Tee, T-Piece Resuscitator Promises Many Hospital Benefits, Vol 11 No 1, p 16-17, Winter 2016
- New Technology Offers New Opportunities: Continuous Bronchodilator Therapy During Mechanical Ventilation, James B Fink MS, RRT, FAARC, Vol 2 No 4, p 29-32, Aug/Sep 2007
- New Treatment on the Horizon for Asthma, Justin Tse, BS, RRT, Vol 5 No 2, p 34, Apr/May 2010
- New Weaning Tool Brings New Hope for Difficult To Wean Patients, Cindy Merideth, RRT, Vol 2 No 2, p 51, Apr/May 2007
- Newborn Diagnosis of Cystic Fibrosis: A Window of Opportunity to Prevent Bronchiectasis?, Jane Braverman, PhD, Vol 4 No 2, p 29-33, Apr/May 2009
- Newport FlexCycle: Automating the Expiratory Threshold Setting for Pressure Support and Volume Target Pressure Support Breaths, Cyndy Miller, RRT, Vol 4 No 3, p 32-36, Jun/Jul 2009
- NIOV System Gives Senior His Active Life Back, Chris Campbell, Vol 9 No 2, p 42-43, Apr/May 2014
- NIOV: A Breath of Fresh Air in a Stale Environment, Larry C Casey, MD, PhD, Vol 9 No 6, p 44, Dec/Jan 2014
- NIPV Improves Severe Chronic Lung Disease, Christian Mann, MD, Vol 7 No 3, p 29, Jun/Jul 2012
- NIPV in the Acute Care Setting, Melissa Turner, BA, RRT, Vol 5 No 4, p 30-32, Aug/Sep 2010
- Nitric Oxide Synthase Polymorphisms, Gene Expression and Lung Function in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Farzian Aminuddin, Vol 9 No 6, p 60-66, Dec/Jan 2014
- Nitrogen Wash Out – Conventional Approach to Non-Invasively Treat a Pneumothorax, Dave Swift, RRT, Vol 6 No 2, p 19, Apr/May 2011
- NIV: Beyond Conventional Use, Melissa Turner, BS, RRT, Vol 4 No 6, p 38-39, Dec/Jan 2010
- No-Bite V: Proving to be a more comfortable suctioning method in hospital and palliative care for “The Death Rattle,” Vol 8 No 2, p 38, Apr/May 2013
- No-Bite V: The New Standard of Care when Nasotracheal Suctioning is Indicated, Vol 7 No 6, p 30-31, Dec/Jan 2013
- Non Drowsy OSA as a Potential Cause of Resistant Hypertension, Jeri E Eiserman, Vol 7 No 6, p 52-54, Dec/Jan 2013
- Non-Cystic Fibrosis Bronchiectasis Update: Breaking the Vicious Circle with High Frequency Chest Compression: Jane Braverman, PhD, Vol 5 No 2, p 27-31, Apr/May 2010
- Non-Invasive CO<sub>2</sub> Measurements in Ventilated Neonates: A Pilot Study, Shabih Manzar, MD, FAAP, Vol 3 No 5, p 23-26, Oct/Nov 2008
- Non-Invasive Diagnosis of Acid Reflux Cough Using Aeriflux, Brian Walsh, RRT-NPS, RPFT, Vol 1 No 1, p 69-71, Dec/Jan 2006
- Non-invasive Open Ventilation System May Improve Activities of Daily Living – A Case Study, Robert McCoy, BS, RRT, FAARC; Vol 7 No 1, p 27-29, Feb/Mar 2012
- Nonin Medical's WristOx2 Model 3150 Beats VirtuOx VPOD in Hypoxia Testing, Vol 12 No 2, pp 22-23, Spring 2017
- Noninvasive Ventilation after Extubation, Susana RP Ornico, Vol 8 No 3, p 36-41, Jun/Jul 2013
- Noninvasive Ventilation Use During Palliative Care, Tim France, BS, RRT, Vol 1 No 7, p 30, Dec/Jan 2007
- Noninvasive Ventilation: A Primer for Medical Center Administrators, Adam Seiver, MD, PhD, MBA, FACS, FCCM, Vol 5 No 2, p 35-39, Apr/May 2010
- Noninvasive Ventilation: Should Half Your Extubated Patients Receive NIV?, Paul Garbarini, MS, RRT, Vol 1 No 4, p 30-31, Jun/Jul 2006
- Normative Sleep Study Data in Infants 2 Weeks to 6 Months of Age, Richard A Hardoin, MD, FAAP, Vol 1 No 7 (Sleep), p 62, Dec/Jan 2007
- Nurses, Medical Error, and the Culture of

- Blame, Gloria Ramsey, Vol 2 No 2, p 70-71, Apr/May 2007
- Obstructive Sleep Apnea: A Cause of Chronic Cough, Surinder S Biring, Vol 3 No 2, p 60-64, Apr/May 2008
- On the Front Lines: The Vital Role of Resp Care in Preparedness and Response (Part 2), Frank G Rando, Vol 3 No 5, p 42-45, Oct/Nov 2008
- On the Front Lines: The Vital Role of Respiratory Care in Preparedness and Response (part 1), Frank G Rando, Vol 3 No 4, p 45-47, Aug/Sep 2008
- One Disease?, Vol 6 No 3, p 58, Jun/Jul 2011
- Optimization of Lung Volume Re-Expansion Therapy for the Post-Operative Open Heart Patient, Michael Richardson AAS, RRT-NPS, Vol 11 No 2, p 34-35, Spring 2016
- Optimizing Gas Exchange through Monitoring Functional Residual Capacity for a Ventilated Trauma Patient, Wade Veneman, RRT, Vol 10 No 4, p 37-40, Fall 2015
- Optimizing Patient Compliance on Nasal EPAP (Provent Therapy): The Role of the Healthcare Provider, Rajiv Doshi, MD, Vol 7 No 2, p 34-36, Apr/May 2012
- Other Gas – CO<sub>2</sub>, Joseph Hollowell, RRT, RCP, Vol 7 No 2, p 32-33, Apr/May 2012
- Outcome of Children with Life-Threatening Asthma Necessitating Pediatric Intensive Care, Kam-Lun Hon, Vol 6 No 2, p 25-28, Apr/May 2011
- Oximetry Assessment of Intracardiac and Great Vessel Shunts, Bruce Toben, RRT-NPS, CPFT, FAARC, Vol 12 No 2, pp 34-36, Spring 2017
- Oximetry Roundup – Studies of Interest, Laszlo Sandor Vol 7 No 2, p 46-47, Apr/May 2012
- Oxygen Conservation During Long Distance Transport of Ventilated Patients, Tim Lowes, MB BS, FRCA, Vol 1 No 6, p 50-56, Oct/Nov 2006
- Oxygen Conserving Device (OCD) Technologies: Variability and the Potential Effect on Clinical Applications and Health & Economic Outcomes, Vernon R Pertelle, Vol 12 No 1, pp 23-34, Winter 2017
- Oxygen Masks: Past, Present and Future, Edward Reesor, Vol 8 No 1, p 24-26, Feb/Mar 2013
- Oxygen Therapy in the Management of Congestive Heart Failure, Robert Messenger BS, RRT, FAARC, Vol 9 No 5, p 35-40, Oct/Nov 2014
- Oxygen Therapy Prevents Ventricular Arrhythmias in Patients with Congestive Heart Failure and Sleep Apnea, Jun-ichi Suzuki, MD, Vol 1 No 7 (Sleep), p 69-74, Dec/Jan 2007
- Oxygen Update, Laszlo Sandor, Vol 8 No 3, p 33-34, Jun/Jul 2013
- Palliative Care Provision for Patients With Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Abebaw Mengistu Yohannes, Vol 2 No 6, p 46-48, Dec/Jan 2008
- Parent-Rated Behavior Problems Associated With Overweight Before and After Controlling for Sleep Disordered Breathing, Shelagh A Mulvaney, Vol 2 No 5 (SLEEP), p 60-65, Oct/Nov 2007
- Partnership for Patients: Next Step – Preventing Tracheostomy Associated Infections (TAI) And Complications, Joann Miller, Vol 6 No 4, p 30-32, Aug/Sep 2011
- Patient-Assisted Ventilator Treatment Program, Vol 1 No 1, p 25-27, Dec/Jan 2006
- Patterns of Perception Toward Influenza Pandemic Among the Front-Line Responsible Health Personnel in Southern Thailand, Tapanan Prateepko, Vol 4 No 5, p 56-57, Oct/Nov 2009
- Pediatric Emergency Department Outcomes Comparing Levalbuterol vs Racemic Albuterol, Timothy R Myers BS, RRT, Vol 7 No 1, p 25, Feb/Mar 2012
- Pediatric Patient with Severe Asthma Treated with a Vibrating Mesh with Valved Adapter, Tammy Newsome, RRT, Vol 10 No 4, p 31, Fall 2015
- Perception Versus Polysomnographic Assessment of Sleep in CFS and Non-Fatigued Control Subjects: Results From a Population-Based Study, Matthias Majer, Vol 3 No 3 (Sleep), p 17-23, Jun/Jul 2008
- Performance Characterization of the New Sidestream Plus Breath-Enhanced Jet Nebulizer, JP Young, Vol 4 No 4, p 49-50, Aug/Sep 2009
- Performance Improvement Plan for Pediatric Patients in Respiratory Distress: Clinical Experience, Patricia Dailey, BS, RRT, Vol 10 No 1, p 27-29, Winter 2015
- Performance of 5 PFT Instruments in the Longitudinal Measurements of FEV<sub>1</sub>, RL Jensen, Vol 1 No 6, p 33, Oct/Nov 2006
- Performance of a New Hand-Held Device for Exhaled Nitric Oxide Measurements In Adults and Children, K Alving, PhD, Vol 1 No 5, p 60-64, Aug/Sep 2006
- Persistent Chlamydia Pneumoniae Serology is Related to Decline in Lung Function in Women but Not in Men, Thorarinn Gislason, Vol 5 No 6, p 48-51, Dec/Jan 2011
- Pharmacotherapy and the Risk for Community-Acquired Pneumonia: A case-control study of hospitalized older adults, Jen-Tzer Gau, Vol 6 No 2, p 47-52, Apr/May 2011
- Physical Activity Level and its Clinical Correlates in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease: a Cross-Sectional Study, Mikael Andersson, Vol 9 No 6, p 53-59, Dec/Jan 2014
- Picture is Worth a Thousand Words: Reducing Workload in the ICU, Vol 3 No 4, p 57-58, Aug/Sep 2008
- Pilot Randomised Controlled Trial Of A Telehealth Intervention In Patients With Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease: Challenges Of Clinician-Led Data Collection, Claire L Bentley, Vol 10 No 1, p 30-39, Winter 2015
- Pilot Study Comparing the Purity, Functionality and Isoform Composition of alpha-1-proteinase Inhibitor Human Products, DI Cowden, Vol 1 No 1, p 57-62, Dec/Jan 2006
- Pilot Study of the Impact of High-Frequency Chest Wall Oscillation in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Patients with Mucus Hypersecretion, Indranil Chakravorty, Vol 9 No 5, p 31-35, Oct/Nov 2014
- Planning For Disaster-A Starting Guide, Dave Swift, RRT, Vol 3 No 4, p 36-39, Aug/Sep 2008
- Pleural Effusion, Vol 6 No 6 (Roche), p 16-19, Dec/Jan 2012
- Pleural Fluid pH Analysis in the Blood Gas Laboratory, Michael Nibert, RRT, BSRT, Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 17, Oct/Nov 2008
- Pleural Fluid pH Measurement, Laszlo Sandor, Vol 5 No 5 (Roche), p 10-11, Oct/Nov 2010
- Pneumothorax and Subcutaneous Emphysema Secondary to Blunt Chest Injury, Jahan Porhomayon, Vol 6 No 6, p 51, Dec/Jan 2012
- Point-of-Care Lactate Testing as a Predictor of Mortality in a Heterogeneous Emergency Department Population, Audwin Joseph Garcia, Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 5, Oct/Nov 2008
- Point-of-Care Testing Using the OMNI-S Blood Gas Analyzer in an NICU, Vol 5 No 5 (Roche), p 8, Oct/Nov 2010
- Politics of Health, Michel Foucault, Vol 1 No 2, p 25-28, Feb/Mar 2006
- Potential Hazards of Mechanical Ventilation, Melissa Turner BA, RRT, Vol 3 No 4, p 33-34, Aug/Sep 2008
- Predicting Extubation Failure, Jeff Borriink, BS, RRT, Vol 3 No 5, p 29, Oct/Nov 2008
- Prediction of Delayed Recovery from Pediatric Community-Acquired Pneumonia, Massimiliano Don, Vol 5 No 6, p 37-41, Dec/Jan 2011
- Predictive Model for Resp Syncytial Virus (RSV) Hospitalization of Premature Infants Born at 33-35 Weeks of Gestational Age, Based on data from the Spanish FLIP study, Eric AF Simoes, Vol 4 No 2, p 36-42, Apr/May 2009
- Predictors of Health Status Do Not Change Over Three-year Periods and Exacerbation Makes a Difference in COPD, Renata Ferrar, Vol 7 No 2, p 48-52, Apr/May 2012
- Predictors of Pneumococcal Vaccination Among Older Adults with Pneumonia, Paul Krueger, Vol 5 No 6, p 52-55, Dec/Jan 2011
- Preliminary Study on the Monitoring of Mixed Venous Oxygen Saturation Through the Left Main Bronchus, Xiang-rul Wang, Vol 2 No 2, p 57-62, Apr/May 2007
- Preparing for the Pandemic: ECMO for Management of H1N1 Acute RDS, Jeff Borriink, BS, RRT, Vol 5 No 1, p 58, Feb/Mar 2010
- Prevalence and Impact of Alcohol and Other Drug Use Disorders on Sedation and Mechanical Ventilation: A Retrospective Study, Marjolein de Wit, Vol 3 No 2, p 54-60, Apr/May 2008
- Prevalence of Latent Tuberculosis Infection Among Health Care Workers in a Hospital for Pulmonary Diseases, Anja Schablon, Vol 4 No 2, p 43-46, Apr/May 2009
- Preventing Critical Medication Errors With the Administration of Continuous Aerosolized Medication, Patricia A Dailey, BS, RRT, Vol 5 No 3, p 35-38, Jun/Jul 2010
- Primary Ciliary Disorders: Underdiagnosed and Undertreated, Jane Braverman, PhD, Vol 2 No 5, p 16-20, Oct/Nov 2007
- Process and Results of Implementing the Ventilator Bundle to Reduce Ventilator-Associated Pneumonia Rates, Charld D Burger MD, Vol 2 No 6, p 23-25, Dec/Jan 2008
- Product Study: air-Q, Vol 6 No 5, p 52-53, Oct/Nov 2011
- Products in Practice: Breathing is Believing –Respironics AF531 at Bert Fish Medical Center, Vol 7 No 2, p 29, Apr/May 2012
- Program for Sustained Improvement in Preventing VAP in an Intensive Care Setting, Alexandre R Marra, Vol 8 No 1, p 42-47, Feb/Mar 2013
- Prolonged Mechanical Ventilation in the US, Gene Gantt, RRT, Vol 4 No 2, p 34-35, Apr/May 2009
- Prone Positioning of Extremely Low Birth Weight Neonates During Mechanical Ventilation Results in Slightly Higher pCO<sub>2</sub> and Slightly Lower pH, Daniel D Woodhead, RT, Vol 3 No 2, p 33-34, Apr/May 2008
- Prospective Cohort Study of the Long-term Effects of CPAP on Carotid Artery Intima-media Thickness in Obstructive Sleep Apnea



- Syndrome, David S Hui, Vol 7 No 3, p 45-48, Jun/Jul 2012
- Public Health Emergency Preparedness and Response Communications with Health Care Providers, Debra Revere, Vol 6 No 4, p 50-54, Aug/Sep 2011
- Public Perceptions of Quarantine: Community-Based Telephone Survey Following An Infectious Disease Outbreak, C Shawn Tracy, Vol 5 No 2, p 48-53, Apr/May 2010
- Pulmonary Function Testing – An Interview with Rodney J Folz, MD, PhD, Vol 7 No 2, p 31, Apr/May 2012
- Pulmonary Function Tests: Importance of Variability, Accuracy and Standardization, What is Significant?, Tarek Al Dammad, MD, Vol 4 No 5, p 38-41, Oct/Nov 2009
- Pulmonary Interstitial Emphysema in a Premature Infant, Muhammad Aslam, MD, Vol 1 No 5, p 43-45 Aug/Sep 2006
- Pulmonary Prophylaxis in Acute Care High-Frequency Chest Compression, Jane Braverman, PhD, Vol 3 No 3, p 31-33, Jun/Jul 2008
- Pulmonary Ultrasound and Pulse Oximetry Versus Chest Radiography and Arterial Blood Gas Analysis for the Diagnosis of Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome: A Pilot Study, Cameron M Bass, Vol 10 No 4, p 53-60, Fall 2015
- Pulse Rate Performance of Two Pulse Oximeters in the NICU, Keith Batchelder, PhD, Vol 11 No 1, p 48-51, Winter 2016
- Putting the Modified Enterprise Point-of-Care Blood Gas and Electrolyte Analyzer to the Test in a Pediatric Hospital Setting, Chris Campbell, Vol 10 No 4, p 41, Fall 2015
- Quality Management System for Blood Gas Testing, Diana Blanco, MT-SC (ASCP), Vol 4 No 6, p 34-37, Dec/Jan 2010
- Rain Out: Condensation in Oxygen Tubing: causes and solutions, Vol 7 No 5, p 56-58, Oct/Nov 2012
- Random Variation of Inspiratory Lung Function Parameters in Patients with COPD, Frank J Visser, Vol 5 No 5, p 52-57, Oct/Nov 2010
- Realizing Bioethics' Goals in Practice: Ten Ways "Is" Can Help "Ought", Mildred Z Solomon, Vol 1 No 2, p 55-60, Feb/Mar 2006
- Recommendations for Weaning from Mechanical Ventilation, Jeff Borriack, Vol 2 No 5, p 21-22, Oct/Nov 2007
- Reducing Fires and Burns from Smoking While Using Medical Oxygen, Vol 7 No 2, p 41-45, Apr/May 2012
- Reducing PRs (Potentially Preventable Readmissions): Tracheostomy Management Services Averts Readmission, Joann Miller, Vol 6 No 3, p 19-20, Jun/Jul 2011
- Refining and Validating a Risk Assessment Tool for HFOV Rescue of ARDS Patients, Jean Johnson RRT, Vol 2 No 2, p 42-47, Apr/May 2007
- Relentless – SmartCare/PS Knowledge Based Weaning Systems, Interview with Phillip Thaut, RRT-NPS, RPFT, Vol 3 No 1, p 44-45, Feb/Mar 2008
- Report on the Application of Continuous and Biphasic Noninvasive Ventilation in 11,330 Neonates, Michael Skrzypek, Vol 7 No 5, p 67-70, Oct/Nov 2012
- Research Review: Noninvasive Monitoring, Vol 6 No 1, p 38, Feb/Mar 2011
- Respiratory Advantage: valuable insights to the toughest clinical questions, Vol 7 No 5, p 53, Oct/Nov 2012
- Respiratory Complications in Medically Fragile Children: Improving Outcomes with High-Frequency Chest Compression Therapy, Jane Braverman, PhD, Vol 5 No 6, p 18-2, Dec/Jan 2011
- Respiratory Compromise, Mary Erslon, Vol 9 No 5, p 29-30, Oct/Nov 2014
- Respiratory Rehabilitation After Acute Exacerbation of COPD May Reduce Risk for Readmission and Mortality – A Systematic Review, Milo Puhon, Vol 1 No 4, p 42-50, Jun/Jul 2006
- Respiratory Support by Neurally Adjusted Ventilatory Assist (NAVA) in Severe RSV-related Bronchiolitis, Jean-Michel Liet, Vol 7 No 1, p 47-52, Feb/Mar 2012
- Respiratory Viral Infections in Children with Asthma, Hamid Ahanchian, Vol 8, No 2, p 47-52, Apr/May 2013
- Risk Assessment: Effects of Unintentional Extubation (UE) During a Pandemic, Dave Swift, RRT, Vol 4 No 6, p 33, Dec/Jan 2010
- Risk Factors for Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder Symptoms Following Critical Illness Requiring Mechanical Ventilation: A Prospective Cohort Study, Vol 2 No 5, p 23-27, Oct/Nov 2007
- Risk of Postoperative Hypoxemia in Ambulatory Orthopedic Surgery Patients with Diagnosis of Obstructive Sleep Apnea, Spencer S Liu, Vol 5 No 5, p 42-44, Oct/Nov 2010
- Risk-Reduction and Preventive Strategies for Postoperative Pulmonary Complications: Findings from a Patient Safety Summit, Scott D Kelly, MD, Vol 6 No 6, p 29-30, Dec/Jan 2012
- Roche Diagnostics, Larry Healy, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 14-15, Oct/Nov 2007
- Roche Diagnostics, Rodney D Cotton, Vol 1 No 6 (Roche), p 17, Oct/Nov 2006
- Roflumilast Improves Corticosteroid Resistance COPD Bronchial Epithelial Cells Stimulated with Toll Like Receptor 3 Agonist, Javier Milara, Vol 11 No 1, p 54-66, Winter 2016
- Role of Bronchoalveolar Lavage in the Diagnosis of Acute Exacerbations of Idiopathic Pulmonary Fibrosis: a Retrospective Study, Frunze Petrosyan, Vol 11 No 2, p 62-66, Spring 2016
- Role of Noninvasive Ventilation in Acute Cardiogenic Pulmonary Edema, Ashar Salman, Vol 5 No 3, p 51-52, Jun/Jul 2010
- Role of Sedation for Agitated Patients Undergoing Noninvasive Ventilation: Clinical Practice in a Tertiary Referral Hospital, Takeshi Matsumoto, Vol 10 No 4, p 61-66, Fall 2015
- RSBI as a Predictor of Weaning Success, Melissa Turner, BA, RRT, Vol 1 No 6, p 57-58, Oct/Nov 2006
- Role of Subglottic Secretion Drainage in VAP Prevention: ICU Experience with an Automated Intermittent Subglottic Secretion Drainage System, Dr med Markus Wolf, Vol 11 No 4, pp 28-33, Fall 2016
- Saccharine Transit Time Test is Dependent on the Day Period in Nonsmokers, Naomi K Nakogawa, Vol 5 No 4, p 34-38, Aug/Sep 2010
- Safety Assessment of a Novel Neonatal Ventilator Circuit Patient Interface Connector, Christopher Henderson, Vol 8 No 1, p 29-33, Feb/Mar 2013
- SARS and Hospital Priority Settings: A Qualitative Case Study and Evaluation, Jennifer AH Bell, Vol 1 No 3, p 41-45, Apr/May 2006
- Science of Improving CPR, Paul F Nuccio, Vol 7 No 5, p 59-61, Oct/Nov 2012
- Scripps Mercy Hospital, San Diego, CA, Vol 3 No 3, p 27-29, Jun/Jul 2008
- Seeing the Trees and the Forest, Using Epoch-Based Trends with EEG Frequency Data to Assist in Sleep Staging, Pamela Minkley, RRT, RPSGT, CPFT, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 68-70, Oct/Nov 2006
- Sepsis-Induced Hypoperfusion, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 12-14, Oct/Nov 2007
- Severe Asthma and the Omalizumab Option, Christopher WT Miller, Vol 4 No 1, p 54-58, Feb/Mar 2009
- Severe Bronchopulmonary Dysplasia Improved by Noninvasive Positive Pressure Ventilation, Christian Mann, Vol 7 No 2, p 61-62, Apr/May 2012
- Severe Lower Respiratory Tract Infection in Infants and Toddlers from a Non-affluent Population, Emerson Rodrigues da Silva, Vol 8 No 3, p 45-50, Jun/Jul 2013
- Short Communications: Is There a Better Way to Set PEEP?, Justin Tse, RRT-NPS, Vol 1 No 5, p 41 Aug/Sep 2006
- Short Communications: Learning Waveforms, Timothy France, BS, RRT, Vol 1 No 5, p 42, Aug/Sep 2006
- Short History of Spirometry and Lung Function Tests, Vol 1 No 4, p 35-36, Jun/Jul 2006
- Short Term Noninvasive Ventilation Post-surgery Improves Arterial Blood Gases in Obese Subjects Compared to Supplemental Oxygen Deliver, Martin Zoremba, Vol 6 No 6, p 42-47, Dec/Jan 2012
- Short Women with Severe Sepsis-Related Acute Lung Injury Receive Lung Protective Ventilation Less Frequently, SeungHye Han, Vol 7 No 1, p 53-55, Feb/Mar 2012
- Simple Solutions for Difficult Situations, Robert Kohler, EMT-P, Vol 11 No 1, p 36-37, Winter 2016
- Sleep Apnea Diagnostics in the 21st Century, Richard A Bonato, Vol 7 No 6, p 27-28, Dec/Jan 2013
- Sleep Apnea, Nanaware Sameer, Vol 1 No 7 (Sleep), p 66-68, Dec/Jan 2006/2007
- Sleep Characteristics of Persons With Chronic Fatigue Syndrome and Non-Fatigued Controls: Results From A Population-based Study, William C Reeves, Vol 2 No 5 (SLEEP), p 54-59, Oct/Nov 2007
- Sleep Quality Recovery of a Snorer's Bed Partner, Preetam J Schramm, PhD, RPSGT, Vol 5 No 3, p 39-40, Jun/Jul 2010
- Sleep Update, Laszlo Sandor, Vol 8 No 3, p 31-32, Jun/Jul 2013
- Sleep, Appetite, and Obesity-What Is the Link?, Patricia Prinz, Vol 1 No 1, p 63-64, Dec/Jan 2006
- SleepImage – A New Way of Looking at Sleep, Vol 7 No 6, p 29, Dec/Jan 2013
- So What is the Difference?, Ray Braxton, RRT, Vol 6 No 5, p 46-47, Oct/Nov 2011
- Sound Measurement Comparisons of Two Manufacturers' Continuous Positive Airway Pressure (CPAP) Devices, William Hardy, MPM, RRT, Vol 6 No 1, p 36-37, Feb/Mar 2011
- Speaking Valve Use During Mechanical Ventilation: More than Just for Communication and Swallowing, Gail M Sudderth, RRT, Vol 12 No 2, pp 18-21, Spring 2017
- Specialists Team Up To Set Protocols For Weaning Patients From Ventilators, Special Hospital Feature – Northeast Specialty Hospital, Stephen T Sweriduk, MD, Vol 1 No 6, p 29-30, Oct/Nov 2006
- Spirometer Calibration, Vol 5 No 5, p 33, Oct/Nov 2010
- Spirometric Data Quality as Assessed by



- Repeatability in COPD Exacerbations, AJ Harrison, Vol 10 No 2, p 36-37, Spring 2015
- Spirometric Reference Values from a Sample of an Urban Greek Population, Pavlos Myrianthefs, Vol 5 No 5, p 36-41, Oct/Nov 2010
- Spirometry in Primary Care: A Model Service Specification for Clinical Commissioning, Chris Campbell, Vol 11 No 1, p 18-21, Winter 2016
- Study Compares Relative Humidity Output for Active Heated Humidifiers, Vol 4 No 4, p 34, Aug/Sep 2009
- Study Of Personality Dimensions and Life Events of Bronchial Asthma Patients, Dr PP Aravindan, Vol 1 No 1, p 20-24, Dec/Jan 2006
- Study Shows Use of ResMed myAir Patient Engagement Platform is Associated with High Adherence to CPAP Therapy, Chris Campbell, Vol 11 No 2, p 53, Spring 2016
- Surge Capacity, Pandemic Ventilator Alternatives – Patient Safety in Selection, Dave Swift, RRT, RRCF, Vol 1 No 7, p 39-40, Dec/Jan 2007
- Surviving Sepsis Campaign, Les Plesko, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 3-5, Oct/Nov 2007
- Surviving Sepsis, Les Plesko, Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 12-15, Oct/Nov 2008
- Systematic Review of Worldwide Variations of the Prevalence of Wheezing Symptoms in Children, Swatee p Patel, Vol 4 No 4, p 45-48, Aug/Sep 2009
- Tailoring and Improving RT In An Expanding University Hospital Environment, Vol 1 No 6, p 19-24, Oct/Nov 2006
- Teaching Outside the Box: A Constructivist Approach to Facilitating Critical Thinking in Respiratory Therapy Education, Kimberly Clark, MBA, RRT-NPS, Vol 1 No 5, p 29-36, Aug/Sep 2006
- Tidal Volume Reduction in Patients with Acute Lung Injury When Plateau Pressures are Not High, Tim France, BS, RRT, Vol 1 No 7, p 29, Dec/Jan 2007
- Time Required for Effective FiO<sub>2</sub> Titration in Preterm Infants, Maria Wilinska, Vol 7 No 5, p 71-74, Oct/Nov 2012
- Timing of Therapy for Latent Tuberculosis Infection Among Immigrants Presenting to a US Public Health Clinic: A Retrospective Study, Kathleen R Page, Vol 4 No 1, p 39-44, Feb/Mar 2009
- To Compensate or Not To Compensate, John Newton, Vol 8 No 2, p 39, Apr/May 2013
- To Prone or not to Prone?, Jeff Borrink, Vol 3 No 5, p 38, Oct/Nov 2008
- To Use Pressure Support Or Not To Use Pressure Support, Melissa Turner, BA, RRT, Vol 3 No 1, p 64, Feb/Mar 2008
- Towards a Sane and Rational Approach to Management of Influenza H1N1 2009, William R Gallaher, Vol 4 No 4, p 40-44, Aug/Sep 2009
- Tracheal Agenesis as a Rare Cause of Difficult Intubation in a Newborn with Respiratory Distress: A Case Study, Raja Ahmad, Vol 5 No 1, p 52-53, Feb/Mar 2010
- Tracheostomy Care and Potentially Preventable Complications, Judi Villa, Vol 5 No 1, p 26-27, Feb/Mar 2010
- Tracheostomy Care: The Importance of Humidification at Home, Joann Miller, Vol 5 No 6, p 25-26, Dec/Jan 2011
- Tracheostomy Care: The Importance of Humidification, Judi Villa, Vol 5 No 3, p 41-44, Jun/Jul 2010
- Transcutaneous Monitoring: Back to the Future-An Important Adjunct to Care During High Frequency Oscillatory Ventilation, Sherry E Courtney, Vol 1 No 2, p 52-53, Feb/Mar 2006
- Transition of Care from Hospital to Home: A Wearable Ventilator's Role in the Coordinated Care Plan of a Patient with Idiopathic Pulmonary HTN and BOS, Robert Gregory, Vol 12 No 1, pp 35, Winter 2017
- Transplantation of Bone Marrow-Derived Stem Cells and the Treatment of Emphysema, Sarah N Briner, BS, CRT, Vol 1 No 3, p 23-25, Apr/May 2006
- Transpulmonary Pressure Measurement, Dr Jean-Michel Arnal, Vol 11 No 1, p 38-43, Winter 2016
- Treating Complex Patients with VPAP Adapt SV, Bruce Corser, MD, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 72-73, Oct/Nov 2006
- Treating Obstructive Sleep Apnea (OSA) using Home Sleep Testing and Provent Sleep Apnea Therapy, Jay Berland, MD, FCCP, FAASM, Vol 7 No 3, p 27-28, Jun/Jul 2012
- Treatment Adherence and Clinical Outcomes: Closing the Gap with Technology-Mediated Interventions, Jane Braverman, PhD, Vol 11 No 4, pp 58-60, Fall 2016
- Treatment of OSA with Nasal EPAP, Jessica Anderson, Vol 8 No 1, p 41, Feb/Mar 2013
- Treatment of Pneumothorax in Newborn: An Old Simple Approach Revisited, Heather Hang

**INTRODUCING THE ALL NEW...**

# GO<sub>2</sub>VENT



NOW ONLY \$66

- **GO<sub>2</sub>VENT** is Certified as MRI/CT Conditional & perfect for this application

- **Perfect** for patient transport

- **Ideal** for Disaster Preparedness

- **Easy 1,2,3** Set-Up guide included

- **NOW** includes color coded labelling to easily relate pressure settings to manometer

- **NEW** FIO<sub>2</sub> switch allows for simple changing from 100% - 50%

 **VORTRAN MEDICAL**  
www.vortran.com

**Simple Solutions for Difficult Situations!**

- Duong, MD, BSc, Vol 6 No 5, p 65-66, Oct/Nov 2011
- Trends In Expected Outcomes In Preterm Infants Treated With the 3100A HFOV: An Updated Meta-Analysis, Thomas E Bachman, MSHA, Vol 1 No 6, p 39-44, Oc/Nov 2006
- Triage Tool, Russell Chisholm, Vol 2 No 6, p 35, Dec/Jan 2008
- Trial of the ASV Mode Using the Hamilton G5 Ventilator in NICU, Heloisa Georgiev, RRT-NPS, Vol 4 No 5, p 58, Oct/Nov 2009
- True Or False, Paul Garbarini, MS, RRT, Vol 5 No 3, p 45, Jun/Jul 2010
- Two-Year Home-Based Nocturnal Noninvasive Ventilation Added to Rehabilitation in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Patients, Marieke L Duiverman, Vol 7 No 3, p 49-56, Jun/Jul 2012
- Type I Arnold-Chiari Malformation, Raffaele Campisi, Vol 8 No 3, p 42-44, Jun/Jul 2013
- Under-Dosing of Inhaled Medication Delivered by Continuous Nebulizers is Possible as the Result of Changes to Inspiratory/Expiratory (I:E) Ratio Brought About by Obstructive Lung Disease, Dominic Coppola, MSM, RRT, FAARC, Vol 9 No 6, p 35, Dec/Jan 2014
- University of Cincinnati's Online Program in Respiratory Therapy: Helping Students Increase Employability, Shane Keene, Vol 12 No 1, pp 50-51, Winter 2017
- Upper Airway Dynamics During Negative Expiratory Pressure in Apneic and Non-Apneic Awake Snorers, Vol 2 No 3 (Sleep), p 63-70, Jun/Jul 2007
- Use of A Micropump Nebulizer For Aerosolized Medication Delivery In A Ventilated Infant, Peggy Bartram, RRT-NPS, RCP, Vol 1 No 1, p 56, Dec/Jan 2006
- Use of a Non-invasive Open Ventilation (NIOV) System to Assist Mobilization: A Case Study, Robert McCoy, BS, RRT, FAARC, Vol 7 No 2, p 38, Apr/May 2012
- Use of a Portable Noninvasive Ventilation System During Pulmonary Rehab and Activities of Daily Living in Patients with Severe COPD, Lana Hilling, Vol 8 No 1, p 37-40, Feb/Mar 2013
- Use of Continuous High Frequency Oscillation (CHFO) in Respiratory Failure and Post-Operative Patients, David Grooms MSHS, RRT, Vol 12 No 2, pp 14-16, Spring 2017
- Use Of Continuous High Frequency Oscillation To Reverse Atelectasis Post-Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm Repair Surgery, Tina M Lovings, BSRT, RRT-ACCS, RCP, Vol 11 No 4, pp 70, Fall 2016
- Use of Nasal EPAP for the Treatment of Obstructive Sleep Apnea in Adult Patients: A Guide for Respiratory Therapists, Glen Adams, MD, Vol 6 No 5, p 54-56, Oct/Nov 2011
- Use of Non-Invasive Ventilation on COPD Patients, Vol 5 No 5, p 29-30, Oct/Nov 2010
- Use of Polyvinylidene Fluoride (PVDF) Film Airflow Sensors: An Alternative to the Nasal Cannula for Measuring Respiratory Events, Suanne Goodrich, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 65, Oct/Nov 2006
- Use of the Passy-Muir Valve for Weaning in Long Term Acute Care Hospitals, Julie Kobak, MA, CCC-SLP, Vol 6 No 4, p 44, Aug/Sep 2011
- Use of Vibrating Mesh with a Valved Adapter in a Pediatric Patient with a Severe Asthma Exacerbation – A Case Study, Tina Thayer, RRT, Vol 11 No 1, p 52-53, Winter 2016
- Using a Mathematical Model of Ventilation to Improve Outcomes for Patients with Traumatic Brain Injuries, Chris Campbell, Vol 10 No 2, p 43-46, Spring 2015
- Using Back Up Rates During Non-Invasive Ventilation In Premature Infants, Shabih Manzar, MD, FAAP, Vol 1 No 3, p 38-40, Apr/May 2006
- Using Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (ECMO) to Prevent Lung Injury in the Mechanically Ventilated Patients with Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome (ARDS): Is there a Best Strategy? Kenneth Miller MED, MSRT, RRT-ACCS, NPS, AE-C, FAARC, Vol 11 No 4, pp 39-45, Fall 2016
- Using High Frequency Chest Wall Oscillation in a Bronchiectasis Patient Population: An Outcomes-Based Case Review, Chet E Sievert, BS, Vol 11 No 4, pp 34-38, Fall 2016
- Using Respiratory Rate and Thoracic Movement to Assess Respiratory Insufficiency in ALS, Walterri Siirala, Vol 8 No 2, p 60-62, Apr/May 2013
- Using Volumetric Capography to Enhance Clinical Practice, Melissa Turner, Vol 8 No 3, p 26-27, Jun/Jul 2003
- Utilization of an Automatic Mode of Ventilation (ASV) in a Mixed ICU Population: Prospective Observational Study, J-M Arnal, MD, Vol 1 No 2, p 20-21, Feb/Mar 2006
- Utilization of Infrared Trans-Illumination as an Aid for Peripheral Arterial Access, Michael R Dunn, MD, Vol 2 No 3, p 38, Jun/Jul 2007
- Utilization of the Pressure-Volume Tool To Determine the Lower Inflection Point To Maintain Lung Inflation During Extra Corporeal Membrane Oxygenation (ECMO) Kenneth Miller Med, RRT-ACCS, Vol 10 No 1, p 18, Winter 2015
- Utilizing Recruitment Maneuvers in ARDS and ALI, Vol 2 No 6, p 33-34, Dec/Jan 2008
- Value of Capnography in Infants, Greg Spratt BS RRT CPFT, Vol 11 No 4, pp 63-65, Fall 2016
- VAP Prevention Strategies in Long-term Mechanically Ventilated Patients: Clinical Experience and New Approaches Involving Subglottic Tracheostomy Tubes and Automated Removal of Subglottic Secretions, Jerry Gentile, BSRT, BSHA, MBA, EdD(c), RT, RRT, Vol 11 No 2, p 48-52, Spring 2016
- Ventilating Infants in Critical Care Air Transports, Vol 4 No 4, p 35-39, Aug/Sep 2009
- Ventilation Procedures for Intensive Care Air Transports, Vol 1 No 2, p 22-24 February/March 2006
- Ventilator Alarms in the NICU, David M Kissin, BS, RRT, NPS, Vol 1 No 1, p 40, Dec/Jan 2006
- Ventilatory and ECMO Treatment of H1N1-Induced Severe Resp Failure, Giovanni Cianchi, Vol 6 No 3, p 21-27, Jun/Jul 2011
- Ventilatory Function and Cardiovascular Disease Risk Factors: A Cross-Sectional Study in Young Adults, Vanessa Garcia-Larsen, Vol 10 No 2, p 53-59, Spring 2015
- Ventilatory Management of Severe Tracheal Stenosis, Lodha Rakesh, Vol 1 No 6, p 36-38, Oct/Nov 2006
- Via Christi Health: Case Study, Vol 6 No 6, p 33-34, Dec/Jan 2012
- Vibrating Acoustical Percussor: A New Paradigm in Airway Clearance Therapy, Michael McPeck, RRT FAARC, Vol 9 No 5, p 45-47, Oct/Nov 2014
- Vital Capacity and Inspiratory Capacity as Additional Parameters to Evaluate Bronchodilator Response in Asthmatic Patients, Karen S Azevedo, Vol 8 No 2, p 53-57, Apr/May 2013
- VORTRAN Automatic Resuscitator, Product Review, Vol 1 No 6, p 48-49, Oct/Nov 2006
- VORTRAN VAR Technical Report 07-02, Vol 3 No 1, p 33-36, Feb/Mar 2008
- Waste Not, Want Not, Part 1: Understanding Aerosol Delivery System Efficiency, Michael McPeck, RRT FAARC, Vol 9 No 6, p 40-41, Dec/Jan 2014
- Waste Not, Want Not, Part 2: Understanding Aerosol Delivery System Efficiency, Michael McPeck, RRT FAARC, Vol 10 No 2, p 34-35, Spring 2015
- Waveform Analysis: Assessing the "Trigger" Phase, Paul Garbarini, Vol 3 No 2, p 43, Apr/May 2008
- Weight and Metabolic Effects of CPAP in Obstructive Sleep Apnea Patients with Obesity, Jose M Garcia, Vol 7 No 2, p 53-60, Apr/May 2012
- What Determines Subjective Health Status in Patients with COPD: Importance of Symptoms in Subjective Health Status, Signe Berit Bentsen, Vol 4 No 2, p 58-61, Apr/May 2009
- Which Clinical Signs and Symptoms Predict Hypoxemia in Acute Childhood Asthma?, MS Rahnamali, Vol 2 No 6, p 54, Dec/Jan 2008
- Which Preventive Measures Might Protect Healthcare Workers From SARS, Wei-Qing Chen, Vol 4 No 3, p 26-29, Jun/Jul 2009
- Which Way Is Up? Human factors Training: The Interaction Between Clinician and Medical Device, David Costa, Vol 4 No 1, p 52-53, Feb/Mar 2009
- Who Should Have A Sleep Study for Sleep Related Breathing Disorders, L Whiteford, Vol 2 No 3 (Sleep), p 71-76, Jun/Jul 2007
- Why Aren't We Practicing Homogenized Medicine?, Mervyn Singer, Vol 4 No 2, p 56-57, Apr/May 2009
- Why Most Published Research Findings Are False, John PA Ioannidis, Vol 1 No 3, p 53-58, Apr/May 2006
- Wright Face and Tracheostomy Nebulizing Mask, David Chen, Vol 6 No 5, p 44-45, Oct/Nov 2011



# AUTHOR INDEX

This is a list of all the articles by primary author that have appeared in *Respiratory Therapy* through the Spring 2017 issue. Some titles have been slightly shortened.

- Abdel-Gawad, Tarek A, Gastroesophageal Reflux in Mechanically Ventilated Pediatric Patients and Its Relation to Ventilator-Associated Pneumonia, Vol 5 No 1, p 31-34, Feb/Mar 2010
- Adams, Glen, MD, Use of Nasal EPAP for the Treatment of Obstructive Sleep Apnea in Adult Patients: A Guide for Respiratory Therapists, Vol 6 No 5, p 54-56 Oct/Nov 2011
- Adams, Robert J, Associations of Physical and Mental Health Problems With Chronic Cough in a Representative Population Cohort, Vol 5 No 3, p 53-57, Jun/Jul 2010
- Adrie, Christophe, et al, Model for Predicting Short-Term Mortality of Severe Sepsis, Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 11, Dec/Jan 2010
- Ahanchian, Hamid, Respiratory Viral Infection in Children with Asthma, Vol 8 No 2, p 47-52, Apr/May 2013
- Ahmad, Raja, Tracheal Agenesis as a Rare Cause of Difficult Intubation in a Newborn with Respiratory Distress: A Case Study, Vol 5 No 1, p 52-53, Feb/Mar 2010
- Alapati, Deepthi, MD, Epidemiology of Neonatal Bacteremia in a South Bronx Hospital, Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 12-15, Dec/Jan 2010
- Alving, K, PhD, Performance of a New Hand-Held Device for Exhaled Nitric Oxide Measurements In Adults and Children, Vol 1 No 5, p 60-64 Aug/Sep 2006
- Anderson, Casandra A, Evaluation of the Safety of High-Frequency Chest Wall Oscillation (HFCWO) Therapy in Blunt Thoracic Trauma Patients, Vol 4 No 2, p 47-51, Apr/May 2009
- Anderson, Jessica, Treatment of OSA with Nasal EPAP, Vol 8 No 1, p 41, Feb/Mar 2013
- Andersson, Mikael, Physical Activity Level and its Clinical Correlates in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease: a Cross-Sectional Study, Vol 9 No 6, p 53-59, Dec/Jan 2014
- Aravindan, Dr PP, Study Of Personality Dimensions and Life Events of Bronchial Asthma Patients, Vol 1 No 1, p 20-24, Dec/Jan 2006
- Arnal, Dr Jean-Michel, Transpulmonary Pressure Measurement, Vol 11 No 1, p 38-43, Winter 2016
- Arnal, J-M, MD, Utilization of an Automatic Mode of Ventilation (ASV) in a Mixed ICU Population: Prospective Observational Study, Vol 1 No 2, p 20-21 Feb/Mar 2006
- Arroliga, AC, Metaphorical Medicine: Using Metaphors to Enhance Communication with Patients Who Have Pulmonary Disease, Vol 2 No 5, p 37-39 Oct/Nov 2007
- Aslam, Muhammad, MD, Pulmonary Interstitial Emphysema in a Premature Infant, Vol 1 No 5, p 43-45, Aug/Sep 2006
- Azevedo, Karen S, Vital Capacity and Inspiratory Capacity as Additional Parameters to Evaluate Bronchodilator Response in Asthmatic Patients, Vol 8 No 2, p 53-57, Apr/May 2013
- Bachman, TE, MSHA, Evaluation of the VapoTherm 2000i Humidifier for Delivery of Continuous-Flow Nasal CPAP in Infants, Vol 1 No 1, p 65-68, Dec/Jan 2006
- Bachman, Thomas E, Closed Airway Access Systems: Improving Patient Care; Protecting the Clinician, Vol 5 No 1, p 28-30, Feb/Mar 2010
- Bachman, Thomas E, MSHA, Trends In Expected Outcomes In Preterm Infants Treated With the 3100A HFOV: An Updated Meta-Analysis, Vol 1 No 6, p 39-44, Oct/Nov 2006
- Bachman, Tom, Improvement in Intra-hospital Transport of Mechanically Ventilated Patients: A Proposed Quality Improvement Project, Vol 5 No 6, p 23, Dec/Jan 2011
- Baker, Laura RN, BSN, Inhaler Techniques in COPD Patients: Avoiding Improper Use, Vol 7 No 1, p 33-35, Feb/Mar 2012
- Bartram, Peggy, RRT-NPS,RCP, Use of A Micropump Nebulizer For Aerosolized Medication Delivery In A Ventilated Infant, Vol 1 No 1, p 56, Dec/Jan 2006
- Bass, Cameron M, Pulmonary Ultrasound and Pulse Oximetry Versus Chest Radiography and Arterial Blood Gas Analysis for the Diagnosis of Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome: A Pilot Study, Vol 10 No 4, p 53-60, Fall 2015
- Batchelder, Keith, PhD, Pulse Rate Performance of Two Pulse Oximeters in the NICU, Vol 11 No 1, p 48-51, Winter 2016
- Bebout, DE, PhD, Laboratory Summary Report: Performance Observations of the Rainbow "Pulse CO-Oximeter", Vol 3 No 5, p 39-41 Oct/Nov 2008
- Begum, Esmot Ara, Cerebral Oxygenation Responses During Kangaroo Care in Low Birth Weight Infants, Vol 4 No 1, p 26-31, Feb/Mar 2009
- Bell, Jennifer AH, SARS and Hospital Priority Settings: A Qualitative Case Study and Evaluation, Vol 1 No 3, p 41-45, Apr/May 2006
- Bentley, Clair L, Pilot Randomised Controlled Trial Of A Telehealth Intervention In Patients With Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease: Challenges Of Clinician-Led Data Collection, Vol 10 No 1, p 30-39, Winter 2015
- Bentsen, Signe Berit, What Determines Subjective Health Status in Patients with COPD: Importance of Symptoms in Subjective Health Status, Vol 4 No 2, p 58-61, Apr/May 2009
- Berland, Jay, Treating OSA Using Home Sleep Testing and Provent Sleep Apnea Therapy, Vol 7 No 3, p 27-28, Jun/Jul 2012
- Berthieaume, A, Evaluation of the Vortran Automatic Resuscitator and Airway Pressure Monitor in the MRI Environment, Vol 8 No 2, p 29-30, Apr/May 2013
- Beuret, Pascal, Effect of Tracheal Suctioning on Aspiration Past the Tracheal Tube Cuff, Vol 8 No 1, p 47-50, Feb/Mar 2013
- Birring, Surinder S, Obstructive Sleep Apnea: A Cause of Chronic Cough, Vol 3 No 2, p 60-64, Apr/May 2008
- Blanco, Diana, MT-SC (ASCP), Guide to Validation of a Blood Gas System, Vol 4 No 3, p 19-21, Jun/Jul 2009
- Blanco, Diana, MT-SC (ASCP), Quality Management System for Blood Gas Testing, Vol 4 No 6, p 34-37, Dec/Jan 2010
- Bloch, Konrad E, Alternatives to CPAP in the Treatment of Obstructive Sleep Apnea Syndrome, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 73-79, Oct/Nov 2006
- Bojan, Mirela, High-Frequency Oscillatory Ventilation and Short-Term Outcome in Neonates and Infants Undergoing Cardiac Surgery, Vol 7 No 1, p 40-46, Feb/Mar 2012
- Bonato, Richard A, Sleep Diagnostics in the 21st Century, Vol 7 No 6, p 27-28, Dec/Jan 2013
- Borghini-Silva, Audry, Influences of Positive End Expiratory Pressure (PEEP) Associated With Physiotherapy Intervention in Phase I Cardiac Rehabilitation, Vol 1 No 3, p 28-33, Apr/May 2006
- Borriack, Jeff, BS, RRT, ALI and ARDS, Vol 6 No 3, p 17-18, Jun/Jul 2011
- Borriack, Jeff, BS, RRT, Continuous Control of Tracheal Cuff Pressure, Vol 7 No 3, p 26, Jun/Jul 2012
- Borriack, Jeff, BS, RRT, Intubation and Mechanical Ventilation of the Asthmatic Patient, Vol 5 No 2, p 46-47, Apr/May 2010
- Borriack, Jeff, BS, RRT, Predicting Extubation Failure, Vol 3 No 5, p 29, Oct/Nov 2008
- Borriack, Jeff, BS, RRT, Preparing for the Pandemic: ECMO for Management of H1N1 Acute RDS, Vol 5 No 1, p 58, Feb/Mar 2010
- Borriack, Jeff, Recommendations for Weaning from Mechanical Ventilation, Vol 2 No 5, p 21-22, Oct/Nov 2007
- Borriack, Jeff, To Prone or not to Prone?, Vol 3 No 5, p 38, Oct/Nov 2008
- Brass, Carol, Legislative Watch: HIPAA, HITECH, and HER Meaningful Use: An Overview of Major Legal Changes 2009-2010, Vol 5 No 6, p 16-17, Dec/Jan 2011
- Brass, Carol, Moving Toward the Paradigm of Safe Delivery: Incentivizing Checklist Use, Vol 6 No 2, p 20-24, Apr/May 2011
- Braverman, Jane M, PhD, Airway Clearance Requirements Among Patients With Mechanical Ventilation and Artificial Airways: An Overview, Vol 1 No 5, p 49-52 Aug/Sep 2006
- Braverman, Jane M, PhD, Firefighters' Lungs: Managing Health Risks with High-Frequency Chest Compression, Vol 2 No 3, p 29-34, Jun/Jul 2007
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, Cervical Spinal Cord Injury: The Role of High Frequency Chest Compression Therapy in the Management of Respiratory Complications, Vol 4 No 5, p 31-35, Oct/Nov 2009
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease — A Role for High Frequency Chest Compression Therapy, Vol 2 No 4, p 20-24, Aug/Sep 2007
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, High Frequency Chest Wall Oscillation: Airflow Bias and Secretion Clearance, Vol 12 No 1, pp 57-59, Winter 2017
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, High-Frequency Chest Compression: A Practical Intervention for Secretion Retention in the ICU, Vol 2 No 6, p 26-29, Dec/Jan 2008
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, High-Frequency Chest Compression: A Practical Therapy for Patients with Bronchiectasis, Vol 3 No 1, p 22-26, Feb/Mar 2008
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, High-Frequency Chest Compression: Advanced Therapy for Obstructive Lung Disease, Vol 2 No 2, p 48-50, Apr/May 2007
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, High-Frequency Chest Compression: Optimizing Sputum Induction, Vol 3 No 4, p 28-32, Aug/Sep 2008
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, Newborn Diagnosis of Cystic Fibrosis: A Window of Opportunity to Prevent Bronchiectasis?, Vol 4 No 2, p 29-33, Apr/May 2009
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, Non-Cystic Fibrosis Bronchiectasis Update: Breaking the Vicious Circle with High Frequency Chest Compression: Vol 5 No 2, p 27-31, Apr/May 2010
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, Primary Ciliary Disorders: Underdiagnosed and Undertreated, Vol 2 No 5, p 16-20, Oct/Nov 2007



- Braverman, Jane, PhD, Pulmonary Prophylaxis in Acute Care High-Frequency Chest Compression, Vol 3 No 3, p 31-33 Jun/Jul 2008
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, Respiratory Complications in Medically Fragile Children: Improving Outcomes with High-Frequency Chest Compression Therapy, Vol 5 No 6, p 18-22, Dec/Jan 2011
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, Treatment Adherence and Clinical Outcomes: Closing the Gap with Technology-Mediated Interventions, Vol 11 No 4, pp 58-60, Fall 2016
- Braxton, Ray, RRT, So What is the Difference?, Vol 6 No 5, p 46-47, Oct/Nov 2011
- Braxton, Ray, The Chronically Critically Ill Patient, Vol 8 No 2, p 28, Apr/May 2013
- Brennan, Thomas, RRT, Improved Respiratory Outcomes and Decrease in Pain Medication Dependence in a Patient with a Collapsed Diaphragm Using a Wearable Ventilator, Vol 11 No 4, pp 68-69, Fall 2016
- Briner, Sarah N, BS, CRT, Transplantation of Bone Marrow-Derived Stem Cells and the Treatment of Emphysema, Vol 1 No 3, p 23-25, Apr/May 2006
- Burger Charld D, MD, Process and Results of Implementing the Ventilator Bundle to Reduce Ventilator-Associated Pneumonia Rates, Vol 2 No 6, p 23-25, Dec/Jan 2008
- Cals, Jochen WL, Experience Talks: Physician Prioritization of Contrasting Interventions to Optimize management of Acute Cough in General Practice, Vol 5 No 2, p 54-57, Apr/May 2010
- Campbell, Chris, Benefits of Helium-Oxygen Therapy for Infants With Bronchiolitis, Vol 9 No 6, p 42-43, Dec/Jan 2014
- Campbell, Chris, Benefits of High-Flow Nasal Cannula for High-Risk Patients Versus Noninvasive Ventilation, Vol 12 No 2, pp 29-30, Spring 2017
- Campbell, Chris, Benefits of Using Apneic Oxygenation to Prolong the Period of Safe Apnea: A Literature Review, Vol 12 No 1, pp 38-40, Winter 2017
- Campbell, Chris, Clearing the Way for Better Patient Outcomes, Vol 9 No 6, p 32-34, Dec/Jan 2014
- Campbell, Chris, Emergency Oxygen Administration, Vol 11 No 1, p 30, Winter 2016
- Campbell, Chris, Improving Rehabilitation While Saving Costs In Skilled Nursing Facilities - A Case Study, Vol 10 No 1, p 26, Winter 2015
- Campbell, Chris, Putting the Modified Enterprise Point-of-Care Blood Gas and Electrolyte Analyzer to the Test in a Pediatric Hospital Setting, Vol 10 No 4, p 41, Fall 2015
- Campbell, Chris, Spirometry in Primary Care: A Model Service Specification for Clinical Commissioning, Vol 11 No 1, p 18-21, Winter 2016
- Campbell, Chris, Study Shows Use of ResMed myAir Patient Engagement Platform is Associated with High Adherence to CPAP Therapy, Vol 11 No 2, p 53, Spring 2016
- Campbell, Chris, Using a Mathematical Model of Ventilation to Improve Outcomes for Patients with Traumatic Brain Injuries, Vol 10 No 2, p 43-46, Spring 2015
- Campisi, Raffaele, Type I Arnold-Chiari Malformation, Vol 8 No 3, p 42-44, Jun/Jul 2013
- Carone, M, Impact of Long-Term Ventilation on Patients' Health Status, Vol 1 No 3, p 34-37, Apr/May 2006
- Carratu, Pierluigi, Early Treatment With Noninvasive Positive Pressure Ventilation Prolongs Survival in Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis Patients with Nocturnal Respiratory Insufficiency, Vol 4 No 3, p 37-40, Jun/Jul 2009
- Carroll, Patricia, RN, BC, CEN, RRT, MS, Enhancing the Safety of Medical Suction, Vol 3 No 1, p 37-39 Feb/Mar 2008
- Carter, Edward R, Chronic Productive Cough in School Children: Prevalence and Associations With Asthma and Environmental Tobacco Smoke Exposure, Vol 2 No 5, p 30-35 Oct/Nov 2007
- Casey, Larry C, MD, PhD, NIOV: A Breath of Fresh Air in a Stale Environment, Vol 9 No 6, p 44, Dec/Jan 2014
- Cerreta, Scott BS, RRT, Advances in Awareness, Research and Optimal Treatment for COPD, Vol 7 No 1, p 30-32, Feb/Mar 2012
- Chandler, Kennard, Airway Pressure Release Ventilation (APRV) Part II of II: Building a Better (Safer) Mechanical Breath, Vol 9 No 3, p 14-19, Jun/Jul 2014
- Chandler, Kennard, Benefits of the Neo-Tee versus the Self Inflating Resuscitation Bag in the Delivery Room and NICU, Vol 8 No 5 P 48, Oct/Nov 2013
- Chang, Henry, Comparing Lung Oxygen Delivery with Three Different High FiO2 Masks, Vol 8 No 3, p 19-21, Jun/Jul 2013
- Chen, David, Wright Face and Tracheostomy Nebulizing Mask, Vol 6 No 5, p 44-45, Oct/Nov 2011
- Chen, Wei-Qing, Which Preventive Measures Might Protect Healthcare Workers From SARS, Vol 4 No 3, p 26-29, Jun/Jul 2009
- Chiara, Toni, PT, PhD, Comparison of Physical and Mechanical Features of Commercially Available Inspiratory Pressure Threshold Load Trainers, Vol 6 No 6, p 35-39, Dec/Jan 2012
- Chillappagari, Shashi, Altered Protease and Antiprotease Balance During a COPD Exacerbation Contributes to Mucus Obstruction, Vol 11 No 2, p 54, Spring 2016
- Chintamani, JK, Early Tracheostomy In Closed Head Injuries: Experience At A Tertiary Center In A Developing Country - A Prospective Study, Vol 1 No 2, p 30-33, Feb/Mar 2006
- Chisholm, Russell, Triage Tool, Vol 2 No 6, p 35, Dec/Jan 2008
- Cianchi, Giovanni, Ventilatory and ECMO Treatment of H1N1-Induced Severe Respiratory Failure, Vol 6 No 3, p 21-27, Jun/Jul 2011
- Clark, Kimberly, MBA, RRT-NPS, Teaching Outside the Box: A Constructivist Approach to Facilitating Critical Thinking in Respiratory Therapy Education, Vol 1 No 5, p 29-36, Aug/Sep 2006
- Coletta, Elio, Economic Results of a Palivizumab Seasonal Prophylaxis Using a Cohorting Software and Vial Sharing, Vol 5 No 5, p 34-35, Oct/Nov 2010
- Conway, Larry, RRT, Expanded Knowledge, Vol 1 No 1, p 74 Dec/Jan 2006
- Coombs, Edwin, MA RRT-NPS, ACCS, FAARC, ARDS: Treatment or Prevention? Vol 12 No 1, pp 60-62, Winter 2017
- Coombs, Edwin, MA RRT-NPS, ACCS, FAARC, Integrated O2 Therapy Option for Respiratory Care Patient Outcomes - Cost Savings - Workflow Improvement Tangible Benefits for Today's Hospitals, Vol 11 No 4, pp 66-67, Fall 2016
- Cooper, Cindy L, Anxiety and Panic Fear in Adults With Asthma: Prevalence in Primary Care, Vol 3 No 5, p 46-50 Oct/Nov 2008
- Cooper, Michael, RT, Clinician's Data Analysis: Lung Function Improvement Maintained Over 16 To 24 Months With Use Of AffloVest HFCWO Vest By International Biophysics, Vol 12 No 1, pp 43-44, Winter 2017
- Cooper, Michael, RT, Evidence-Based Study of Adolescents with Cystic Fibrosis Demonstrated that AffloVest by International Biophysics Contributed to Improved Lung Function Scores, Vol 10 No 4, p 32-36, Fall 2015
- Coppolo, Dominic, MSM, RRT, FAARC. Under-Dosing of Inhaled Medication Delivered by Continuous Nebulizers is Possible as the Result of Changes to Inspiratory/Expiratory (I:E) Ratio Brought About by Obstructive Lung Disease, Vol 9 No 6, p 35, Dec/Jan 2014
- Corser, Bruce, MD, Treating Complex Patients with VPAP Adapt SV, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 72-73, Oct/Nov 2006
- Costa, David, Which Way Is Up? Human factors Training: The Interaction Between Clinician and Medical Device, Vol 4 No 1, p 52-53, Feb/Mar 2009
- Cotton, Rodney D, Roche Diagnostics, Vol 1 No 6 (Roche), p 17, Oct/Nov 2006
- Courtney, Sherry E, Transcutaneous Monitoring: Back to the Future-An Important Adjunct to Care During High Frequency Oscillatory Ventilation, Vol 1 No 2, p 52-53, Feb/Mar 2006
- Cowden, D.I, Pilot Study Comparing the Purity, Functionality and Isoform Composition of alpha-1-proteinase Inhibitor Human Products, Vol 1 No 1, p 57-62, Dec/Jan 2006
- Cozean, Jesse, MBA, Benefits of Automated Intermittent Subglottic Secretion Drainage, Vol 10 No 4, p 27-28, Fall 2015
- Cushing, Anna, Connected Health Model to Optimize Asthma Care, Vol 11 No 2, p 27, Spring 2016
- Dailey, Patricia A, BS, RRT, Administration of Iioprost with the Aeronex Solo in a Patient with Primary Pulmonary Hypertension, Vol 4 No 5, p 36, Oct/Nov 2009
- Dailey, Patricia A, BS, RRT, Performance Improvement Plan for Pediatric Patients in Respiratory Distress: Clinical Experience, Vol 10 No 1, p 27-29, Winter 2015
- Dailey, Patricia A, BS, RRT, Preventing Critical Medication Errors With the Administration of Continuous Aerosolized Medication, Vol 5 No 3, p 35-38, Jun/Jul 2010
- Dal Negro, Robert W, Changes in Blood Hemoglobin and Blood Gas PaO2 and PaCO2 in Severe COPD, Vol 7 No 6, p 43-46, Dec/Jan 2013
- Dalby, Chris, Bioavailability and Airway Clearance of the Steroid Component of BUD/FORM and SAL/FLU, Vol 5 No 1, p 45-51, Feb/Mar 2010
- Dale, Marita T, Functional Exercise Capacity and Health-related Quality of Life in People with Asbestos Related Pleural Disease, Vol 8 No 3, p 51-56, Jun/Jul 2013
- Dalley, Patricia, BA, RRT, Case Report: Status Asthmaticus Refractory to Conventional Treatment, Vol 3 No 3, p 26, Jun/Jul 2008
- Dammad, Tarek Al, MD, Pulmonary Function Tests: Importance of Variability, Accuracy and Standardization. What is Significant?, Vol 4 No 5, p 38-41, Oct/Nov 2009
- Davic, Beth Ann, RRT, Clinical Utility Study on LTOT Patients, Vol 6 No 6, p 40-41, Dec/Jan 2012
- De Torres, Juan P, Gender and Respiratory

- Factors Associated With Dyspnea in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Vol 2 No 4, p 35-40, Aug/Sep 2007
- de Wit, Marjolein, Prevalence and Impact of Alcohol and Other Drug Use Disorders on Sedation and Mechanical Ventilation: A Retrospective Study, Vol 3 No 2, p 54-60, Apr/May 2008
- Dean, Linda K. Changing Tracheostomy Tube Material and Using Silicone Dressings Healed This Stoma, Vol 8 No 2, p 26-27, Apr/May 2013
- Dent, Lemuel L, Multidrug Resistant Acinetobacter Baumanni: A Descriptive Study in a City Hospital, Vol 6 No 1, p 44-48, Feb/Mar 2011
- DeNunzio, Cara, CTTS, RRT, BS, Hospital-Based Tocacco Intervention: Seizing the Opportunity Supports Long-Term Smoking Cessation, Vol 1 No 5, p 37-40, Aug/Sep 2006
- Dicpinigaitis, Peter V, Acute Cough: A Diagnostic and Therapeutic Challenge, Vol 5 No 2, p 40-45, Apr/May 2010
- Diehler, J-L, Helium in the Adult Critical Care Setting, Vol 7 No 1, p 56-58, Feb/Mar 2012
- Dobler, Claudia C, Associations Between Statins and COPD: A Systematic Review, Vol 4 No 5, p 49-55, Oct/Nov 2009
- Dojat, Michel, Eng, PhD, Knowledge Based Weaning: Knowledge-Based Systems for Automatic Ventilatory Management, Vol 1 No 4, p 51-53 Jun/Jul 2006
- Doll, Greg, Are You Connected? Vol 8 No 3, p 30, Jun/Jul 2013
- Don, Massimiliano, Prediction of Delayed Recovery from Pediatric Community-Acquired Pneumonia, Vol 5 No 6, p 37-41, Dec/Jan 2011
- Doorduyn, Jonne, Automated Patient-Ventilator Interaction Analysis During Neurally Adjusted Non-Invasive Ventilation and Pressure Support Ventilation in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Vol 11 No 2, p 20, Spring 2016
- Dos Reis Santos, Israel, Cardiovascular Risk And Mortality In End-Stage Renal Disease Patients Undergoing Dialysis: Sleep Study, Pulmonary Function, Respiratory Mechanics, Upper Airway Collapsibility, Autonomic Nervous Activity, Depression, Anxiety, Stress And Quality Of Life: A Prospective, Double Blind, Randomized Controlled Clinical Trial, Vol 9 No 3, p 32-39, Jun/Jul 2014
- Doshi, Rajiv MD, Optimizing Patient Compliance on Nasal EPAP (Provent Therapy): The Role of the Healthcare Provider, Vol 7 No 2, p 34-36, Apr/May 2012
- Doshi, Rajiv, MD, Nasal Expiratory Positive Airway Pressure (EPAP) for the Treatment of Obstructive Sleep Apnea: A Review of Clinical Studies of Provent Therapy, Vol 6 No 4, p 45-49 Aug/Sep 2011
- Doshi, Rajiv, Nasal EPAP for the Treatment of OSA (Provent) and Snoring (Theravent), Vol 7 No 5, p 63-66, Oct/Nov 2012
- Draper, Daniel V, BS, Demystifying Methemoglobinemia: A Clinically Pervasive Disorder with Ambiguous Symptoms Masking Prevalence, Morbidity, and Mortality, Vol 1 No 7, p 35-38, Dec/Jan 2007
- Dumar, Dr. T.S. Muthu, MPT (CardioResp), An Evaluation of Exercise Tolerance in COPD Patients Using Six Minute Walk Test: a Prospective Study, Vol 6 No 1, p 39-43 Feb/Mar 2011
- Dunn, Michael R, MD, Utilization of Infrared Trans-Illumination as an Aid for Peripheral Arterial Access, Vol 2 No 3, p 38, Jun/Jul 2007
- Duong, Heather Hang, MD, BSc, Treatment of Pneumothorax in Newborn: An Old Simple Approach Revisited, Vol 6 No 5, p 65-66, Oct/Nov 2011
- Duivierman, Marieke, Two-Year Home-Based Nocturnal Noninvasive Ventilation Added to Rehab in COPD Patients, Vol 7 No 3, p 49-56, Jun/Jul 2012
- Dybwik, Knut, Home Mechanical Ventilation and Specialized Health Care in the Community: Between a rock and a hard place, Vol 6 No 4, p 38-43, Aug/Sep 2011
- Eiserman, Jeri E, Maximizing Humidification while Minimizing Challenges, Vol 8 No 1, p 21-23, Feb/Mar 2013
- Emtner, Margareta, Impact of Patient Characteristics, Education and Knowledge on Emergency Room Visits in Patients with Asthma and COPD, Vol 4 No 6, p 42-45, Dec/Jan 2010
- Essick, Greg, ECG-based Monitoring of Sleep Quality in Chronic Pain Patients, Vol 8 No 3, p 38-29, Jun/Jul 2013
- Facciolongo, Nicola, Eosinophilic Infiltrate in a Patient with Severe Legionella Pneumonia as a Levofloxacin-Related Complication, Vol 6 No 2, p 43-46, Apr/May 2011
- Farzian Aminuddin, Nitric Oxide Synthase Polymorphisms, Gene Expression and Lung Function in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Vol 9 No 6, p 60-66, Dec/Jan 2014
- Faust, Erich, Alarm Management and Patient Safety: How Less is More, Vol 9 No 6, p 30, Dec/Jan 2014
- Feldman, Gregory, Efficacy and Safety of Indacaterol 150 µg Once-Daily in COPD, Vol 5 No 3, p 58, Jun/Jul, 2010
- Fendler, Helmut, RN, Highlights of Recent Experience in Long-term Care Settings with an Automated Intermittent Subglottic Aspiration System, Vol 11 No 1, p 31-35, Winter 2016
- Ferrar, Renata, Predictors of Health Status Do Not Change Over Three-year Periods and Exacerbation Makes a Difference in COPD, Vol 7 No 2, p 48-52, Apr/May 2012
- Fink, James B, Adherence and Inhaler Devices in COPD, Vol 6 No 1, p 28-33, Feb/Mar 2011
- Fink, James B, MS, RRT, FAARC, New Technology Offers New Opportunities: Continuous Bronchodilator Therapy During Mechanical Ventilation, Vol 2 No 4, p 29-32, Aug/Sep 2007
- Fink, James B, PhD, RRT, FAARC, Humidifiers and Nebulizers: Friends or Foes, Vol 4 No 4, p 31-32, Aug/Sep 2009
- Fisk, William J, Association of Residential Dampness and Mold with Respiratory Tract Infections and Bronchitis, Vol 6 No 1, p 57-64, Feb/Mar 2011
- Flynn, Gordon, Helium-Oxygen Reduces the Production of Carbon Dioxide During Weaning from Mechanical Ventilation, Vol 5 No 6, p 31-34, Dec/Jan 2011
- Foucault, Michel, Politics of Health, Vol 1 No 2, p 25-28, Feb/Mar 2006
- France, Tim, BS, RRT, "Active" Exhalation Valves, Vol 3 No 3, p 34 Jun/Jul 2008
- France, Tim, BS, RRT, Identifying Autopeep by Examining the Flow and Pressure vs Time Waveforms, Vol 2 No 4, p 28, Aug/Sep 2007
- France, Tim, BS, RRT, Noninvasive Ventilation Use During Palliative Care, Vol 1 No 7, p 30, Dec/Jan 2007
- France, Tim, BS, RRT, Tidal Volume Reduction in Patients with Acute Lung Injury When Plateau Pressures are Not High, Vol 1 No 7, p 29, Dec/Jan 2007
- France, Tim, RRT, Flow Trigger vs Pressure Trigger, Vol 2 No 5, p 36, Oct/Nov 2007
- France, Timothy, BS, RRT, Ebola: Considerations Regarding Transport, Contaminated Equipment, and New PPE Requirements, Vol 10 No 2, p 38-42, Spring 2015
- France, Timothy, BS, RRT, Short Communications: Learning Waveforms, Vol 1 No 5, p 42, Aug/Sep 2006
- Gabbaian, Lauren, Co-Sleeping Through the Night: SIDS and Homecare, Vol 1 No 4, p 32-34, Jun/Jul 2006
- Gallaher, William R, Towards a Sane and Rational Approach to Management of Influenza H1N1 2009, Vol 4 No 4, p 40-44, Aug/Sep 2009
- Gantt, Gene, RRT, Prolonged Mechanical Ventilation in the US, Vol 4 No 2, p 34-35, Apr/May 2009
- Garbarini, Paul, MS, RRT, Cycling and Inspiratory Muscle Workload, Vol 2 No 4, p 48, Aug/Sep 2007
- Garbarini, Paul, MS, RRT, Individualizing PEEP Therapy: Lung Size Matters, Vol 4 No 3, p 30-31, Jun/Jul 2009
- Garbarini, Paul, MS, RRT, Noninvasive Ventilation: Should Half Your Extubated Patients Receive NIV?, Vol 1 No 4, p 30-31, Jun/Jul 2006
- Garbarini, Paul, MS, RRT, True Or False, Vol 5 No 3, p 45, Jun/Jul 2010
- Garbarini, Paul, Waveform Analysis: Assessing the "Trigger" Phase, Vol 3 No 2, p 43, Apr/May 2008
- Garbe, Bernard R, Implications of the New 2009 ISO Spirometer Standard, Vol 5 No 4, p 28-29, Aug/Sep 2010
- Garcia-Larsen, Venessa, Ventilatory Function and Cardiovascular Disease Risk Factors: A Cross-Sectional Study in Young Adults, Vol 10 No 2, p 53-59, Spring 2015
- Garcia, Audwin Joseph, Point-of-Care Lactate Testing as a Predictor of Mortality in a Heterogeneous Emergency Department Population, Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 5, Oct/Nov 2008
- Garcia, Jose M, Weight and Metabolic Effects of CPAP in Obstructive Sleep Apnea Patients with Obesity, Vol 7 No 2, p 53-60, Apr/May 2012
- Gates, Gregory J, Heart Rate Variability in Non-Apneic Snorers and Controls Before and After Continuous Positive Airway Pressure, Vol 1 No 4, p 54-60 Jun/Jul 2006
- Gau, Jen-Tzer, Pharmacotherapy and the Risk for Community-Acquired Pneumonia: A case-control study of hospitalized older adults, Vol 6 No 2, p 47-52, Apr/May 2011
- Gaughan, Colleen, MD, Measurements of Reflux in the Upper Airway: New Technology, Respiratory Technology Corp. Dx-Upper Airway pH Measurement System Study, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 83, Oct/Nov 2006
- Gentile, Jerry, BSRT, BSHA, MBA, EdD(c), RT, RRT, Advances in Subglottic Secretion Drainage, Vol 11 No 2, p 39, Spring 2016
- Gentile, Jerry, BSRT, BSHA, MBA, EdD(c), RT, RRT, VAP Prevention Strategies in Long-term Mechanically Ventilated Patients: Clinical Experience and New Approaches Involving Subglottic Tracheostomy Tubes and Automated Removal of Subglottic Secretions, Vol 11 No 2, p 48, Spring 2016
- George, C.F.P, Driving and Automobile Crashes in Patients With Obstructive Sleep Apnea/Hypopnea Syndrome, Vol 1 No 2, p 47-51, Feb/Mar 2006



- Georgiev, Heloisa, RRT-NPS, Trial of the ASV Mode Using the Hamilton G5 Ventilator in NICU, Vol 4 No 5, p 58, Oct/Nov 2009
- Gerritse, Bastiaan M, Advanced Medical Life Support Procedures in Vitrally Compromised Children by a Helicopter Emergency Medical Service, Vol 5 No 4, p 54-57, Aug/Sep 2010
- Giardino, Nicholas D, Anxiety is Associated With Diminished Exercise Performance and Quality of Life in Severe Emphysema, Vol 5 No 3, p 46-50, Jun/Jul 2010
- Girardis, Massimo, Effects on Management and Outcome of Severe Sepsis and Septic Shock Patients Admitted to the ICU After Implementation of a Sepsis Program: A Pilot Study, Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 3, Dec/Jan 2010
- Gislason, Thorarinn, Persistent Chlamydia Pneumoniae Serology is Related to Decline in Lung Function in Women but Not in Men, Vol 5 No 6, p 48-51, Dec/Jan 2011
- Golczewski, Tomasz, Clinical Summary: Virtual CPAP, Vol 3 No 4, p 64-65, Aug/Sep 2008
- Gonzales, Joshua F, MHA, RRT-NPS, Clarifying Rise Time and Inspiratory Cycling Criteria Settings, Vol 6 No 1, p 34-35, Feb/Mar 2011
- Goodrich, Suanne, Use of Polyvinylidene Fluoride (PVDF) Film Airflow Sensors: An Alternative to the Nasal Cannula for Measuring Respiratory Events, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 65, Oct/Nov 2006
- Gregory, Robert, Transition of Care from Hospital to Home: A Wearable Ventilator's Role in the Coordinated Care Plan of a Patient with Idiopathic Pulmonary HTN and BOS, Vol 12 No 1, pp 35, Winter 2017
- Grooms, David MSHS, RRT, Use of Continuous High Frequency Oscillation (CHFO) in Respiratory Failure and Post-Operative Patients, Vol 12 No 2, pp 14-16, Spring 2017
- Guglani, Lokesh, Exploring the Impact of Elevated Depressive Symptoms on the Ability of a Tailored Asthma Intervention to Improve Medication Adherence Among Urban Adolescents with Asthma, Vol 9 No 3, p 40-44, Jun/Jul 2014
- Habashi, Nader M, MD, FACP, FCCP, Knowledge Based Weaning: Protocolized Care in the Weaning Process, Vol 1 No 2, p 18-19, Feb/Mar 2006
- Haidvogel, Max, Homeopathic and Conventional Treatment for Acute Respiratory and Ear Complaints: A Comparative Study on Outcome in the Primary Care Setting, Vol 2 No 6, p 39-45, Dec/Jan 2008
- Han, SeungHye, Short Women with Severe Sepsis-Related Acute Lung Injury Receive Lung Protective Ventilation Less Frequently, Vol 7 No 1, p 53-55, Feb/Mar 2012
- Hananiaa, Nicola A, Acute Bronchodilator Responsiveness and Health Outcomes in COPD Patients in the UPLIFT Trial, Vol 6 No 6, p 52-58, Dec/Jan 2012
- Hanashiro, Milton, Care Alternatives for Pediatric Chronic Mechanical Ventilation, Vol 6 No 6, p 48-50, Dec/Jan 2012
- Hardoin, Richard A, MD, FAAP, Normative Sleep Study Data in Infants 2 Weeks to 6 Months of Age, Vol 1 No 7 (Sleep), p 62, Dec/Jan 2007
- Hardy, William, MPM, RRT, Sound Measurement Comparisons of Two Manufacturers' Continuous Positive Airway Pressure (CPAP) Devices, Vol 6 No 1, p 36-37, Feb/Mar 2011
- Haren, Matthew T, Abdominal Adiposity and Obstructive Airway Disease, Vol 7 No 6, p 35-42, Dec/Jan 2013
- Harrison, AJ, Spirometric Data Quality as Assessed by Repeatability in COPD Exacerbations, Vol 10 No 2, p 36-37, Spring 2015
- Haughney, John, Features of Asthma Management: Quantifying the Patient Perspective, Vol 3 No 2, p 44-48, Apr/May 2008
- Healy, Larry, Roche Diagnostics, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 14-15, Oct/Nov 2007
- Hedgman, Angela D, Choosing the Right Nebulizer, Vol 1 No 1, p 39, Dec/Jan 2006
- Held, Pamela, Interview, Hospital Benefits of Using the Astral Ventilator, Vol 11 No 1, p 14-15, Winter 2016
- Held, Ulrike, Diagnostic Aid to Rule Out Pneumonia in Adults with Cough and Feeling of Fever, Vol 8 No 2, p 58-59, Apr/May 2013
- Henderson, Christopher, Safety Assessment of a Novel Neonatal Ventilator Circuit Patient Interface Connector, Vol 8 No 1, p 29-33, Feb/Mar 2013
- Hilling, Lana, Use of a Portable Noninvasive Ventilation System During Pulmonary Rehab and Activities of Daily Living in Patients with Severe COPD, Vol 8 No 1, p 37-40, Feb/Mar 2013
- Hochleitner, Bernhart, RRT, AE-C, Intelligent Ventilation, Vol 3 No 4, p 40, Aug/Sep 2008
- Hodgson, Carol L, Long-term Quality of Life in Patients with ARDS Requiring ECMO, Vol 8 No 1, p 51-58, Feb/Mar 2013
- Hoff, Lena, In the Shadow of Bad News-Views of Patients with Acute Leukemia, Myeloma or Lung Cancer About Information, From Diagnosis to Cure or Death, Vol 3 No 2, p 49-53, Apr/May 2008
- Hogg, William, Cost of Preventing the Spread of Respiratory Infection In Family Physician Offices: A Threshold Analysis, Vol 3 No 1, p 56-63, Feb/Mar 2008
- Holland, R, Against the Odds, Vol 4 No 1, p 24-25, Feb/Mar 2009
- Hollowell, Joseph, RRT, RCP, The Other Gas - CO<sub>2</sub>, Vol 7 No 2, p 32-33, Apr/May 2012
- Hon, Kam-Lun, Outcome of Children with Life-Threatening Asthma Necessitating Pediatric Intensive Care, Vol 6 No 2, p 25-28, Apr/May 2011
- Horowitz, Scott, Interview: New Resusa-Tee, T-Piece Resuscitator Promises Many Hospital Benefits, Vol 11 No 1, p 16-17, Winter 2016
- Hotaling, T, Neonatal Bilirubin Method Evaluation: Whole Blood on RAPIDLab 1200 Versus Plasma on VITROS 950 Chemistry System, Vol 5 No 3, p 26-28, Jun/Jul 2010
- Hui, David, A Prospect Cohort Study of the Long-term Effects of CPAP on Carotid Artery Intima-media Thickness in OSA, Vol 7 No 3, p 45-48, Jun/Jul 2012
- Imai, Hissei, Factors Associated with Motivation and Hesitation to Work Among Health Professionals During a Public Crisis, Vol 6 No 2, p 37-42, Apr/May 2011
- Inayat, Musaddaq, MD, Bosentan Role in Severe Refractory Pulmonary Hypertension in an Extremely Low Birth Weight Infant, Vol 6 No 5, p 62-64, Oct/Nov 2011
- Intubating Laryngeal Airway in Children, Vol 8 No 2, p 37, Apr/May 2013
- Ioannidis, John P.A, Why Most Published Research Findings Are False, Vol 1 No 3, p 53-58, Apr/May 2006
- Ip, Stanley, Auto-titrating vs Fixed CPAP for the Treatment of OSA, Vol 7 No 5, p 32-34, Dec/Jan 2013
- Jean-Louis, Girardin, Insomnia Symptoms and Repressive Coping in a Sample of Older Black and White Women, Vol 3 No 3 (Sleep), p 24-29, Jun/Jul 2008
- Jensen, Dennis RRT, Capnographic Monitoring Can Decrease Respiratory Compromise and Arrest in the Post-Operative Surgical Patient, Vol 11 No 2, p 30, Spring 2016
- Jensen, RL, Instrument Performance in the Longitudinal Measurement of Diffusing Capacity (Dico), Vol 1 No 4, p 63-65 Jun/Jul 2006
- Jensen, RL, Performance of 5 PFT Instruments in the Longitudinal Measurements of FEV1, Vol 1 No 6, p 33, Oct/Nov 2006
- Ji, Jie, Compartment Differences Of Inflammatory Activity In Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Vol 10 No 1, p 48-54, Winter 2015
- Jin Pu, Lin, Increased Blood Glycohemoglobin A1c Levels Lead to Overestimation of Arterial Oxygen Saturation, Vol 7 No 6, p 48-51, Dec/Jan 2013
- Johnson-Tieck, Catharine, RCP, RRT, Bronchial Thermoplasty, Vol 3 No 4, p 41-42, Aug/Sep 2008
- Johnson-Tieck, Catherine, RCP, RRT, Capital Equipment Purchases-Are You Making The Best Decisions? - The Respiratory Therapist - A Hidden Resource, Vol 5 No 6, p 28, Dec/Jan 2011
- Johnson, Jean, RRT, Refining and Validating a Risk Assessment Tool for HFOV Rescue of ARDS Patients, Vol 2 No 2, p 42-47, Apr/May 2007
- Johnston III, Chambless R, Hoover's Sign of Pulmonary Disease: Molecular Basis and Clinical Relevance, Vol 3 No 6, p 35-37, Dec/Jan 2009
- Jones, Alan E, End Expiratory Oxygen Concentrations to Predict Central Venous Oxygen Saturation: An Observational Pilot Study, Vol 2 No 2, p 52-56, Apr/May 2007
- Joyce, Ryan R, Hypercapnic Cerebral Edema Presenting in a Woman with Asthma: a case report, Vol 6 No 4, p 55-57, Aug/Sep 2011
- Julie Kobak, MA, CCC-SLP, Use of the Passy-Muir Valve for Weaning in Long Term Acute Care Hospitals, Vol 6 No 4, p 44, Aug/Sep 2011
- Kallio, Merja, MD, Neurally Adjusted Ventilatory Assist (NAVA) in Pediatric Intensive Care - A Randomized Controlled Trial, Vol 11 No 4, pp 51-56, Fall 2016
- Keene, Shane, University of Cincinnati's Online Program in Respiratory Therapy: Helping Students Increase Employability, Vol 12 No 1, pp 50-51, Winter 2017
- Kelly, Scott D MD, Risk-Reduction and Preventive Strategies for Postoperative Pulmonary Complications: Findings from a Patient Safety Summit, Vol 6 No 6, p 29-30, Dec/Jan 2012
- Kissin, David M, BS, RRT, NPS, Ventilator Alarms in the NICU, Vol 1 No 1, p 40, Dec/Jan 2006
- Klein, Thomas, MD, MSc, From Data To Actionable Information: Making a Difference in the ICU, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 2, Oct/Nov 2007
- Kohler, Robert, EMT-P, Simple Solutions for Difficult Situations, Vol 11 No 1, p 36-37, Winter 2016
- Kohler, Robert, The Control of End Tidal CO<sub>2</sub>, Vol 7 No 2, p 37, Apr/May 2012
- Kotz, Daniel, Efficacy of Confrontational Counseling for Smoking Cessations In Smokers With Previously Undiagnosed Mild To Moderate Airflow Limitation: Study Protocol of a Randomized Controlled Trial, Vol 3 No 1, p 46-55 Feb/Mar 2008



- Krueger, Paul, Predictors of Pneumococcal Vaccination Among Older Adults with Pneumonia, Vol 5 No 6, p 52-55, Dec/Jan 2011
- Kugelman, Prof Amir, Interview: Capnography Use in the NICU, Vol 10 No 4, p 42-45, Fall 2015
- Kumar, Anita A, Multidrug Resistant Tuberculosis Co-existing with Aspergilloma and Invasive Aspergillosis in a 50 Year Old Diabetic Woman: A Case Report, Vol 4 No 2, p 54-55, Apr/May 2009
- Lamb, Bill, BS, RRT, CPRT, FAARC, Adaptive Pressure Control Ventilation, Limitations and Best Practices, Vol 5 No 3, p 33-34, Jun/Jul 2010
- Landon, Chris, MD FAAP, FCCP, CMD Bridging Patients To Lung Transplant - A Cystic Fibrosis Case Study, Vol 10 No 1, p 24-25, Winter 2015
- Lantos, John, In Practice: Ethics Class, Vol 1 No 2, p 29, Feb/Mar 2006
- Lausted, Christopher G, Maximum Static Inspiratory and Expiratory Pressures with Different Lung Volumes, Vol 1 No 7, p 46-49 Dec/Jan 2007
- Levai, Ris, Introduction to the Non-invasive Non-contact Assessment of Respiratory Function, Vol 7 No 5, p 42-44, Oct/Nov 2012
- Levy, Ken, Director of Hospital Point of Care, Blood Gas Technology, Vol 1 No 6 (Roche), p 18-19, Oct/Nov 2006
- Lewejohann, JC, Daily Practice With SmartCare in a Difficult to Wean Patient, Vol 1 No 3, p 26-27, Apr/May 2006
- Lewko, Agnieszka, Evaluation of Psychological and Physiological Predictors of Fatigue in Patients with COPD, Vol 5 No 1, p 38-44, Feb/Mar 2010
- Liet, Jean-Michel, Respiratory Support by Neurally Adjusted Ventilatory Assist (NAVA) in Severe RSV-related Bronchiolitis, Vol 7 No 1, p 47-52, Feb/Mar 2012
- Lincourt, William, Assessing Primary Care Physicians' Beliefs and Attitudes of Asthma Exacerbation Treatment and Follow-Up, Vol 5 No 6, p 44-47, Dec/Jan 2011
- Liu, Spencer S, Risk of Postoperative Hypoxemia in Ambulatory Orthopedic Surgery Patients with Diagnosis of Obstructive Sleep Apnea, Vol 5 No 5, p 42-44, Oct/Nov 2010
- Lovings, Tina M, BSRT, RRT-ACCS, RCP, Use Of Continuous High Frequency Oscillation To Reverse Atelectasis Post-Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm Repair Surgery, Vol 11 No 4, pp 70, Fall 2016
- Lowes, Tim, MB BS, FRCA, Oxygen Conservation During Long Distance Transport of Ventilated Patients, Vol 1 No 6, p 50-56, Oct/Nov 2006
- Lu, Quin, Computed Tomography Assessment of Exogenous Surfactant-Induced Lung Reaeration in Patients With Acute Lung Injury, Vol 5 No 5, p 45-51, Oct/Nov 2010
- Macmillan, Nick AGS, RRT, FAARC, High Flow Therapy (HFT): From Hospital to Home, Vol 6 No 6, p 26-28, Dec/Jan 2012
- Majer, Matthias, Perception Versus Polysomnographic Assessment of Sleep in CFS and Non-Fatigued Control Subjects: Results From a Population-Based Study, Vol 3 No 3 (Sleep), p 17-23, Jun/Jul 2008
- Makris, Demosthenes, Dyspnea Assessment and Adverse Events During Sputum Induction in COPD, Vol 2 No 2, p 63-69, Apr/May 2007
- Mann, Christian, NIPPV Improves Severe Chronic Lung Disease, Vol 7 No 3, p 29, Jun/Jul 2012
- Mann, Christian, Severe Bronchopulmonary Dysplasia Improved by Noninvasive Positive Pressure Ventilation, Vol 7 No 2, p 61-62, Apr/May 2012
- Manzar, Shabih, MD, FAAP, Non-Invasive CO2 Measurements in Ventilated Neonates: A Pilot Study, Vol 3 No 5, p 23-26, Oct/Nov 2008
- Manzar, Shabih, MD, FAAP, Using Back Up Rates During Non-Invasive Ventilation In Premature Infants, Vol 1 No 3, p 38-40, Apr/May 2006
- Marra, Alexandre R, A Program for Sustain Improvement in Preventing VAP in an Intensive Care Setting, Vol 8 No 1, p 42-47, Feb/Mar 2013
- Massie, Sara, Development of a Proxy-reported Pulmonary Outcome Scale for Preterm Infants with BPD, Vol 7 No 3, p 36-44, Jun/Jul 2012
- Matsumoto, Hisako, Features of Cough Variant Asthma and Classic Asthma During Methacholine-Induced Bronchoconstriction: A Cross-Sectional Study, Vol 4 No 3, p 44-48, Jun/Jul 2009
- Matsumoto, Takeshi, Role of Sedation for Agitated Patients Undergoing Noninvasive Ventilation: Clinical Practice in a Tertiary Referral Hospital, Vol 10 No 4, p 61-66, Fall 2015
- Maziak, Wasim, Asthma Epidemic and Our Artificial Habitats, Vol 1 No 3, p 46-52, Apr/May 2006
- McCoy, Robert, BS, RRT, FAARC, Ambulatory Augmented Ventilation - going beyond basic long term oxygen therapy, Vol 6 No 6, p 31-32, Dec/Jan 2012
- McCoy, Robert, BS, RRT, FAARC, Non-invasive Open Ventilation System May Improve Activities of Daily Living - A Case Study, Vol 7 No 1, p 27-29, Feb/Mar 2012
- McCoy, Robert, BS, RRT, FAARC, Use of a Non-invasive Open Ventilation (NIOV) System to Assist Mobilization: A Case Study, Vol 7 No 2, p 38, Apr/May 2012
- McMahon, Maryu Aisling, Endoscopic T-tube Placement in the Management of Lye-Induced Esophageal Perforation: Case Report of a Safe Treatment Strategy, Vol 5 No 1, p 35-37, Feb/Mar 2010
- McPeck, Michael, RRT FAARC. Waste Not, Want Not, Part 1: Understanding Aerosol Delivery System Efficiency, Vol 9 No 6, p 40-41, Dec/Jan 2014
- McPeck, Michael, RRT, FAARC, Waste Not, Want Not, Part 2: Understanding Aerosol Delivery System Efficiency, Vol 10 No 2, p 34-35, Spring 2015
- Mefford, Gary W, RRT, Biphase Cuirass Ventilation for the Chronic Lung Disease Patient, Vol 8 No 5 P 50-52, Oct/Nov 2013
- Mefford, Gary, RRT, Biphase Cuirass Ventilation for Pulmonary Compromise Due to Neuro-Muscular Illness or Injury, Vol 10 No 2, p 27-33, Spring 2015
- Mefford, Gary, RRT, Biphase Cuirass Ventilation Personal Perspectives, Vol 9 No 6, p 36-39, Dec/Jan 2014
- Melker, PhD, MD, Richard J, Is a More Accurate Pulse Oximetry Possible? Vol 8 No 5 P 49, Oct/Nov 2013
- Merideth, Cindy, RRT, New Weaning Tool Brings New Hope for Difficult To Wean Patients, Vol 2 No 2, p 51, Apr/May 2007
- Milara, Javier, Roflumilast Improves Corticosteroid Resistance COPD Bronchial Epithelial Cells Stimulated with Toll Like Receptor 3 Agonist, Vol 11 No 1, p 54-66, Winter 2016
- Miles, Susan E, Clinical Consequences of Asbestos-Related Diffuse Pleural Thickening: A Review, Vol 3 No 6, p 38-44, Dec/Jan 2009
- Miller, Christopher WT, Severe Asthma and the Omalizumab Option, Vol 4 No 1, p 54-58, Feb/Mar 2009
- Miller, Cyndy, Biphase Pressure Release Ventilation: Improving Patient Comfort When Prolonged Inspiratory Times are Clinically Necessary, Vol 2 No 6, p 30-32, Dec/Jan 2008
- Miller, Cyndy, RRT, Adaptive Dual Control Breaths - VTPC & VTPS, Vol 3 No 1, p 27-32 Feb/Mar 2008
- Miller, Cyndy, RRT, Automatic Leak Compensation in the e500 Ventilator, Vol 1 No 5, p 53-55 Aug/Sep 2006
- Miller, Cyndy, RRT, Comparison of Trigger Response Time With and Without a Simulated Airway Leak, Vol 3 No 2, p 39-42, Apr/May 2008
- Miller, Cyndy, RRT, Newport FlexCycle: Automating the Expiratory Threshold Setting for Pressure Support and Volume Target Pressure Support Breaths, Vol 4 No 3, p 32-36, Jun/Jul 2009
- Miller, Joann, Partnership for Patients: Next Step - Preventing Tracheostomy Associated Infections (TAI) And Complications, Vol 6 No 4, p 30-32, Aug/Sep 2011
- Miller, Joann, Reducing PRs (Potentially Preventable Readmissions): Tracheostomy Management Services Averts Readmission, Vol 6 No 3, p 19-20, Jun/Jul 2011
- Miller, Joann, Tracheostomy Care: The Importance of Humidification at Home, Vol 5 No 6, p 25-26, Dec/Jan 2011
- Miller, Kenneth, Med-ACCS, NPS. Utilization of the Pressure-Volume Tool To Determine the Lower Inflection Point To Maintain Lung Inflation During Extra Corporeal Membrane Oxygenation (ECMO), Vol 10 No 1, p 18, Winter 2015
- Miller, Kenneth, Med, MSRT, RRT-ACCS, NPS, AE-C, FAARC, Using Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (ECMO) to Prevent Lung Injury in the Mechanically Ventilated Patients with Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome (ARDS): Is there a Best Strategy? Vol 11 No 4, pp 39-45, Fall 2016
- Miller, Kenneth, Med, RRT-ACCS, NPS, AC-EU Utilization of the Pressure-Volume Tool to Maintain Lung Inflation During Extra Corporeal Membrane Oxygenation (Ecmo), Vol 9 No 3, p 20-21, Jun/Jul 2014
- Miller, Kenneth, Med, RRT-ACCS, RRT-NPS, AE-C. ST02 Monitoring: A True Reflection of Tissue Oxygenation? Vol 8 No 5 P 36-38, Oct/Nov 2013
- Miller, Thomas L, Croup and the Precision Flow Heliox, Vol 8 No 1, p 35-36, Feb/Mar 2013
- Miller, Thomas L, High Flow Nasal Cannula Therapy in Neonatology, Vol 8 No 2, p 31-36, Apr/May 2013
- Miller, Thomas L, High Flow Therapy Clinical Review, Vol 7 No 5, p 45-51, Oct/Nov 2012
- Miller, Thomas L, PhD, Improving Oxygen Supply Safety for Acute Care Transports , Vol 10 No 4, p 29-30, Fall 2015
- Minkley, Pamela, RRT, RPSGT, CPFT, Seeing the Trees and the Forest, Using Epoch-Based Trends with EEG Frequency Data to Assist in Sleep Staging, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 68-70, Oct/Nov 2006
- Miravittles, Marc, Color of Sputum is a Marker for Bacterial Colonization in COPD, Vol 5 No 4, p 46-52, Aug/Sep 2010

- Mirakhimov, Aibek E, Non Drowsy OSA as a Potential Cause of Resistant Hypertension, Vol 7 No 6, p 52-54, Dec/Jan 2013
- Mizgerg, Joseph P, Lung Infection-A Public Health Priority, Vol 1 No 5, p 56-59, Aug/Sep 2006
- Mohan, Alladi, Clinical Presentation and Prediction of Outcome in Patients With Severe Acute Exacerbation of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Requiring Admission to ICU, Vol 2 No 4, p 41-47, Aug/Sep 2007
- Moldofsky, Harvey, Chronic Widespread Musculoskeletal Pain, Fatigue, Depression and Disordered Sleep in Chronic Post-SARS Syndrome, Vol 6 No 3 (Sleep), p 47-52, Jun/Jul 2011
- Molter, Mark, BSRT, RRT, Does Every Blood Gas Need Co-oximetry?, Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 2, Dec/Jan 2010
- Mulligan, Margaret, BA, BSN, RN, Case Study - Best Practice, Automated ABG Specimen Handling, Documentation at Kaiser Permanente San Diego: how a marriage of IT and clinical systems improved patient safety, documentation, Vol 6 No 5, p 48-51, Oct/Nov 2011
- Mulvaney, Shelagh A, Parent-Rated Behavior Problems Associated With Overweight Before and After Controlling for Sleep Disordered Breathing, Vol 2 No 5 (Sleep), p 60-65, Oct/Nov 2007
- Myers, Timothy R. BS, RRT, Pediatric Emergency Department Outcomes Comparing Levalbuterol vs Racemic Albuterol, Vol 7 No 1, p 25, Feb/Mar 2012
- Myrianthefs, Pavlos, Spirometric Reference Values from a Sample of an Urban Greek Population, Vol 5 No 5, p 36-41, Oct/Nov 2010
- Nakogawa, Naomi K, Saccharine Transit Time Test is Dependent on the Day Period in Nonsmokers, Vol 5 No 4, p 34-38, Aug/Sep 2010
- Natalini, Giuseppe, Effect of External PEEP in Patients Under Controlled Mechanical Ventilation with an Auto-PEEP of 5 cmH<sub>2</sub>O or Higher, Vol 12 No 2, pp 38-44, Spring 2017
- Nelson-Artibey, Pamela, Med, RRT-NPS, Cost Effectiveness of Noninvasive Ventilation (NIV) in Hospital and Pre-Hospital Settings, Vol 5 No 3, p 30-31, Jun/Jul 2010
- Newsome, Tammy, RRT, Pediatric Patient with Severe Asthma Treated with a Vibrating Mesh with Valved Adapter, Vol 10 No 4, p 31, Fall 2015
- Newton, John, To Compensate or Not To Compensate, Vol 8 No 2, p 39, Apr/May 2013
- Nguyen, H. Bryant, Early Lactate Clearance is Associated with Biomarkers of Inflammation, Coagulation, Apoptosis, Organ Dysfunction and Mortality in Severe Sepsis and Septic Shock, Vol 5 No 5 (Roche), p 13-19, Oct/Nov 2010
- Nguyen, H. Bryant, Early Lactate Clearance is Associated with Biomarkers of Inflammation, Coagulation, Apoptosis, Organ Dysfunction and Mortality in Severe Sepsis and Septic Shock, Vol 6 No 6(Roche), p 6-11, Dec/Jan 2012
- Nguyen, Patricia K, NCPAP Improves Myocardial Perfusion Reserve and Endothelial-Dependent Vasodilation in Patients with OSA, Vol 6 No 2, p 29-36, Apr/May 2011
- Nibert, Michael, RRT, BSRT, Pleural Fluid pH Analysis in the Blood Gas Laboratory, Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 17, Oct/Nov 2008
- Noveanu, Markus, Effect of Oral Beta-Blocker on Short and Long-Term Mortality in Patients with Acute Respiratory Failure, Vol 6 No 2, p 53-57, Apr/May 2011
- Nuccio, Paul F, The Science of Improving CPR, Vol 7 No 5, p 59-61, Oct/Nov 2012
- Nuccio, Paul, Capnography: An Old Parameter for a New Day, Vol 8 No 2, p 23-25, Apr/May 2013
- Nunez, Carlos, Guest Commentary, Vol 7 No 3, p23, Jun/Jul 2012
- Ogawa, Aiko, Continuous Positive Airway Pressure Ameliorated Severe Pulmonary Hypertension Associated with Obstructive Sleep Apnea, Vol 1 No7 (Sleep), p 63-65, Dec/Jan 2007
- Okla, Ghaleb, RRT, RCP, FHCA, PhD, Learning By Simulation (LBS), Vol 10 No 4, p 46-48, Fall 2015
- Ornico, Susana R.P, Noninvasive Ventilation after Extubation, Vol 8 No 3, p 36-41, Jun/Jul 2013
- Oymar, Knut, Emergency Presentation and Management of Acute Severe Asthma in Children, Vol 4 No 6, p 46-53, Dec/Jan 2010
- Page, Kathleen R, Timing of Therapy for Latent Tuberculosis Infection Among Immigrants Presenting to a US Public Health Clinic: A Retrospective Study, Vol 4 No 1, p 39-44, Feb/Mar 2009
- Papadimos, Thomas J, Beneficial Effects of Inhaled Nitric Oxide in Patients With Severe Traumatic Brain Injury Complicated by Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome: A Hypothesis, Vol 3 No 4, p 48-49, Aug/Sep 2008
- Patel, Nishith, Ambulatory Augmented Ventilation – An Unmet Need - Breathe Technologies - Non-Invasive Open Ventilation (NIOV) Evaluation, Vol 7 No 3, p 24-25, Jun/Jul 2012
- Patel, Nishith, Keeping Patients Alive, Vol 7 No 5, p 54-55, Oct/Nov 2012
- Patel, Swatee P, Systematic Review of Worldwide Variations of the Prevalence of Wheezing Symptoms in Children, Vol 4 No 4, p 45-48, Aug/Sep 2009
- Pell, Donald, MD, FCCP, Effects of CPAP on Cardio-Respiratory Function, Vol 5 No 5, p 26-27, Oct/Nov 2010
- Pelucchi, Claudio, Long-Term Particulate Matter Exposure and Mortality: A Review of European Epidemiological Studies, Vol 5 No 2, p 58-63, Apr/May 2010
- Perotin, Jeanne-Marie, Delay of Airway Epithelial Wound Repair in COPD is Associated with Airflow Obstruction Severity, Vol 10 No 2, p 60-66, Spring 2015
- Pertelle, Vernon R, Oxygen Conserving Device (OCD) Technologies: Variability and the Potential Effect on Clinical Applications and Health & Economic Outcomes, Vol 12 No 1, pp 23-34, Winter 2017
- Petrosyan, Frunze, Role of Bronchoalveolar Lavage in the Diagnosis of Acute Exacerbations of Idiopathic Pulmonary Fibrosis: a Retrospective Study, Vol 11 No 2, p 62, Spring 2016
- Petrova, Anna, Management of Neonatal Hyperbilirubinemia: Pediatricians' Practices and Educational Needs, Vol 1 No 7, p 41-45, Dec/Jan 2007
- Pipa Julia, RN, BSC, MA, Asthmatic Children, Vol 3 No 3, p 35, Jun/Jul 2008
- Piraino, Tom, Applying Transpulmonary Pressure in the ICU, Vol 7 No 6, p 24-26, Dec/Jan 2013
- Piskin, Nihal, Inadequate Treatment of Ventilator-associated and Hospital acquired Pneumonia, Vol 8 No 2, p 40-46, Apr/May 2013
- Plesko, Les, Surviving Sepsis Campaign, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 3-5, Oct/Nov 2007; Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 12-15, Oct/Nov 2008
- Porhormayon, Jahan, Pneumothorax and Subcutaneous Emphysema Secondary to Blunt Chest Injury, Vol 6 No 6, p 51, Dec/Jan 2011/12
- Power, Sean, Health Experts Discuss Four Flawed Monitoring Practices, Vol 8 No 1, p 34, Feb/Mar 2013
- Prateepko, Tapanan, Patterns of Perception Toward Influenza Pandemic Among the Front-Line Responsible Health Personnel in Southern Thailand, Vol 4 No 5, p 56-57, Oct/Nov 2009
- Prater, Kristin, HR 2619 RT Initiative Act: Improving Educational Requirements and Visibility of RRTs within Health Care Reform, Vol 10 No 4, p 49-50, Fall 2015
- Prediletto, Renato, Assessment of the Alveolar Volume When Sampling Exhaled Gas at Different Expired Volumes in the Single Breath Diffusion Test, Vol 4 No 1, p 45-51, Feb/Mar 2009
- Prinz, Patricia, Sleep, Appetite, and Obesity-What Is the Link?, Vol 1 No 1, p 63-64, Dec/Jan 2006
- Puhan, Milo, Respiratory Rehabilitation After Acute Exacerbation of COPD May Reduce Risk for Readmission and Mortality - A Systematic Review, Vol 1 No 4, p 42-50, Jun/Jul 2006
- Pujades-Rodriguez, Mar, Effect of Traffic Pollution on Respiratory and Allergic Disease in Adults: Cross-sectional and Longitudinal Analyses, Vol 4 No 6, p 54-59, Dec/Jan 2010
- Pursley, Doug, M.Ed, RRT-ACCS, FAARC, Analysis of Tidal Volume and Expiratory Pressure during Oscillatory PEP Therapy in Healthy Subjects, Vol 11 No 2, p 36, Spring 2016
- Pursley, Doug, MEd, RRT-ACCS, FAARC, Acid-Base Interpretation: Is it Time for a New Taxonomy? Vol 12 No 2, pp 24-28, Spring 2017
- Pursley, Doug, MEd, RRT-ACCS, FAARC, Analysis of Three Oscillating Positive Expiratory Pressure Devices During Simulated Breathing, Vol 12 No 1, pp 52-56, Winter 2017
- Rahnamali, M.S, Which Clinical Signs and Symptoms Predict Hypoxemia in Acute Childhood Asthma?, Vol 2 No 6, p 54, Dec/Jan 2008
- Rakesh, Lodha, Ventilatory Management of Severe Tracheal Stenosis, Vol 1 No 6, p 36-38, Oct/Nov 2006
- Ramsey, Gloria, Nurses, Medical Error, and the Culture of Blame, Vol 2 No 2, p 70-71, Apr/May 2007
- Rando, Frank G, Automatic Resuscitators Can Serve As Effective "Force Multipliers" For Emergency Ventilatory Support In Mass Casualty Scenarios, Vol 1 No 6, p 45-47, Oct/Nov 2006
- Rando, Frank G, On the Front Lines: The Vital Role of Respiratory Care in Preparedness and Response (part 1), Vol 3 No 4, p 45-47, Aug/Sep 2008
- Rando, Frank G, On the Front Lines: The Vital Role of Respiratory Care in Preparedness and Response (part 2), Vol 3 No 5, p 42-45, Oct/Nov 2008
- Reesor, Edward, Oxygen Masks: Past, Present and Future, Vol 8 No 1, p 24-26, Feb/Mar 2013
- Reeves, William C, Sleep Characteristics of



- Persons With Chronic Fatigue Syndrome and Non-Fatigued Controls: Results From A Population-based Study, Vol 2 No 5 (Sleep), p 54-59, Oct/Nov 2007
- Revere, Debra, Public Health Emergency Preparedness and Response Communications with Health Care Providers, Vol 6 No 4, p 50-54, Aug/Sep 2011
- Richardson, Michael AAS, RRT-NPS, Optimization of Lung Volume Re-Expansion Therapy for the Post-Operative Open Heart Patient, Vol 11 No 2, p 34, Spring 2016
- Richter, Manuel Jonas, Heart Rate Response During 6-Minute Walking Testing Predicts Outcome In Operable Chronic Thromboembolic Pulmonary Hypertension, Vol 12 No 2, pp 45-54, Spring 2017
- Roberg, Raymond J, MD, MPH, Ear and Fingertip Oxygen Saturation Measurements of Healthcare Workers Wearing Protective Masks, Vol 6 No 4, p 26-29, Aug/Sep 2011
- Robertson, Joseph M, RRT, Jewish Hospital Demonstrates Over 2-Day Reduction in ICU Length of Stay with GE Ventilation, Vol 11 No 1, p 26-29, Winter 2016
- Robinson, Karen, RCP (NBRC), POCS, Lactate in Critical Illness: Implications for Monitoring, Vol 5 No 5 (Roche), p 3-6, Oct/Nov 2010
- Rockwell, Daryl, BA, RRT, Albuterol Delivery Using 70%/30% Helium/Oxygen (Heliox) Gas Mixture As A Source Gas: A Review, Vol 3 No 6, p 29-34, Dec/Jan 2009
- Rodriguez da Silva, Emerson, Severe Lower Respiratory Tract Infection in Infants and Toddlers from a Non-affluent Population, Vol 8 No 3, p 45-50, Jun/Jul 2013
- Rowlands, H, Conservative Management of Pneumothoraces in Newborn Infants, Vol 1 No 1, p 41-42 Dec/Jan 2006
- Rowley, Daniel D, BS, RRT-NPS, RPFPT, FAARC, Diaphragmatic Electrical Activity Signaling Unmasks Asynchrony and Improves Patient-Ventilator Interaction, Vol 4 No 4, p 51-53, Aug/Sep 2009
- Rowley, Daniel D, Identifying and Correcting Patient-Ventilator Asynchrony with NAVA in an Adult Critically Ill Patient, Vol 8 No 3, p 22-25, Jun/Jul 2013
- Russian, Christopher J, PhD, RRT-NPS, RPSGT, Comparison of Nebulizer Brand On Delivered Tidal Volumes and Peak Inspiratory Pressure During High Frequency Oscillatory Ventilation, Vol 11 No 1, p 22-25, Winter 2016
- Ryan, Nicole M, Extrathoracic Airway Hyperresponsiveness as a Mechanism of Post Infectious Cough: Case Report, Vol 4 No 2, p 62-64, Apr/May 2009
- Sabato, K, Breathing Hope Into Belize, Vol 1 No 4, p 22-24, Jun/Jul 2006
- Salman, Ashar, Role of Noninvasive Ventilation in Acute Cardiogenic Pulmonary Edema, Vol 5 No 3, p 51-52, Jun/Jul 2010
- Sameer, Nanaware, Sleep Apnea, Vol 1 No 7 (Sleep), p 66-68, Dec/Jan 2006/2007
- Sandor, Laszlo, College Station Finds Solution for High-Volume BGE Testing at POC, Vol 5 No 4, p 33, Aug/Sep 2010
- Sandor, Laszlo, Fast Aerosol Delivery, Vol 5 No 3, p 32, Jun/Jul 2010
- Sandor, Laszlo, Getting Our Priorities Straight: Treatment of Severe Sepsis in the Emergency Setting, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 6, Oct/Nov 2007
- Sandor, Laszlo, Inhalation Techniques and the In-Check-Dial Device, Vol 2 No 4, p 33-34, Aug/Sep 2007
- Sandor, Laszlo, Oximetry Roundup – Studies of Interest, Vol 7 No 2, p 46-47, Apr/May 2012
- Sandor, Laszlo, Oxygen Update, Vol 8 No 3, p 33-34, Jun/Jul 2013
- Sandor, Laszlo, Pleural Fluid pH Measurement, Vol 5 No 5 (Roche), p 10-11, Oct/Nov 2010
- Sandor, Laszlo, Sleep Update, Vol 8 No 3, p 31-32, Jun/Jul 2013
- Sava, Francesco, Impact of Obesity on Walking and Cycling Performance and Response to Pulmonary Rehabilitation in COPD, Vol 6 No 1, p 49-56, Feb/Mar 2011
- Schablon, Anja, Prevalence of Latent Tuberculosis Infection Among Health Care Workers in a Hospital for Pulmonary Diseases, Vol 4 No 2, p 43-46, Apr/May 2009
- Schneider, Antonius, Diagnostic Accuracy of Spirometry in Primary Care, Vol 4 No 5, p 42-48, Oct/Nov 2009
- Schramm, Preetam J, PhD, RPSGT, Sleep Quality Recovery of a Snorer's Bed Partner, Vol 5 No 3, p 39-40, Jun/Jul 2010
- Schroder, Carmen M, Depression and Obstructive Sleep Apnea, Vol 2 No 3 (Sleep), p 56-62, Jun/Jul 2007
- Seiver, Adam MD, PhD, MBA, FACS, FCCM, Noninvasive Ventilation: A Primer for Medical Center Administrators, Vol 5 No 2, p 35-39, Apr/May 2010
- Shepard, Kelly, RRT, LRCP, COPD and Chronic Respiratory Failure Management: Improving Outcomes and Reducing Readmissions with the Life2000h Ventilator by Combining Ventilation with Ambulation, Vol 12 No 2, pp 32-33, Spring 2017
- Sievert, Chet E, BS, Cost-Effective Analysis of Using High Frequency Chest Wall Oscillation (HFCWO) in Patients with Non-Cystic Fibrosis Bronchiectasis, Vol 12 No 1, pp 45-49, Winter 2017
- Sievert, Chet E, BS, Using High Frequency Chest Wall Oscillation in a Bronchiectasis Patient Population: An Outcomes-Based Case Review, Vol 11 No 4, pp 34-38, Fall 2016
- Siirala, Walterri, Using Respiratory Rate and Thoracic Movement to Assess Respiratory Insufficiency in ALS, Vol 8 No 2, p 60-62, Apr/May 2013
- Simoës, Eric A.F, Predictive Model for Respiratory Syncytial Virus (RSV) Hospitalization of Premature Infants Born at 33-35 Weeks of Gestational Age, Based on data from the Spanish FLIP study, Vol 4 No 2, p 36-42, Apr/May 2009
- Simon, Marcel, Failure Undergoing Flexible Bronchoscopy - A Prospective Randomised Trial, Vol 10 No 2, p 47-52, Spring 2015
- Sin, D.D, Inhaled Corticosteroids and Mortality in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Vol 1 No 2, p 34-39 Feb/Mar 2006
- Singer, Mervyn, Why Aren't We Practicing Homogenized Medicine?, Vol 4 No 2, p 56-57, Apr/May 2009
- Skrzypiek, Michael, Report on the Application of Continuous and Biphasic Noninvasive Ventilation in 11,330 Neonates, Vol 7 No 5, p 67-70, Oct/Nov 2012
- Sloan, Eileen P, Insecure Attachment is Associated with the ot-EEG Anomaly During Sleep, Vol 3 No 3 (Sleep), p 13-16, Jun/Jul 2008
- Smith, Jaclyn A, Description of Cough Sounds by Healthcare Professionals, Vol 2 No 1, p 66-70, Feb/Mar 2007
- Solomon, Mildred Z, Realizing Bioethics' Goals in Practice: Ten Ways "Is" Can Help "Ought", Vol 1 No 2, p 55-60, Feb/Mar 2006
- Sowman, G, BSc, Determining the Quality of Spirometry of Patients Presenting to the Clinician with an Acute Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD) Exacerbation, Vol 10 No 4, p 51-52, Fall 2015
- Spencer, Jennifer, Bronchodilator Abuse, Vol 8 No 2, p 4, Apr/May 2013
- Spivey, Sheldon, RRT, Assessment of High Flow Nasal Cannula Therapy use in the Emergency Department Settings: Observations of Practice Across Four Systems, Vol 10 No 1, p 19-23, Winter 2015
- Spratt, Greg, BS RRT CPFT, Value of Capnography in Infants, Vol 11 No 4, pp 63-65, Fall 2016
- Spratt, Greg, BS RRT CPFT, Accurate Non-intubated Capnography Highly Dependent on a Quality Sampling Line, Vol 12 No 1, pp 41-42, Winter 2017
- Spratt, Greg, BS RRT CPFT, Capnography: A Screening Tool for Sepsis?, Vol 11 No 1, p 44-47, Winter 2016
- Sprengli, Mary, MA, CCC-SLP, Methods for Improving the Standard of Care for Patients with Tracheostomy: Why It's Important, Vol 5 No 2, p 32, Apr/May 2010
- Sprow, Carl RCP, Modified Endotracheal Tubes – Do They Make A Difference? Vol 7 No 2, p 39-40, Apr/May 2012
- Sprow, Carl, ECLS and Supporting Critically Ill Flu Patients, Vol 8 No 3, p 35, Jun/Jul 2013
- Staggenborg, Aimee D, MA, BA, RRT, Donating Time and Professional Skills: Unique Volunteer Opportunities for Respiratory Therapists, Vol 4 No 5, p 29-30, Oct/Nov 2009
- Stolz, Sarah, MD, Managing Obstructive Sleep Apnea with Provent Sleep Apnea Therapy, Vol 7 No 1, p 36-37, Feb/Mar 2012
- Sudderth, Gail M, RRT, Speaking Valve Use During Mechanical Ventilation: More than Just for Communication and Swallowing, Vol 12 No 2, pp 18-21, Spring 2017
- Suh, Eui-Sik, Admission Prevention in COPD: Non-Pharmacological Management, Vol 9 No 6, p 45-52, Dec/Jan 2014
- Sundar, Krishna M, Chronic Cough and Obstructive Sleep Apnea in a Community-Based Pulmonary Practice, Vol 6 No 3 (Sleep), p 53-57, Jun/Jul 2011
- Sundblad, Britt-Marie, Low Awareness of COPD Among Physicians, Vol 3 No 4, p 59-63, Aug/Sep 2008
- Suzuki, Jun-ichi, MD, Oxygen Therapy Prevents Ventricular Arrhythmias in Patients with Congestive Heart Failure and Sleep Apnea, Vol 1 No 7 (Sleep), p 69-74, Dec/Jan 2007
- Sweriduk, Stephen T, MD, Specialists Team Up To Set Protocols For Weaning Patients From Ventilators, Special Hospital Feature - Northeast Specialty Hospital, Vol 1 No 6, p 29-30, Oct/Nov 2006
- Swift, Dave, RRT, Nitrogen Wash Out – Conventional Approach to Non-Invasively Treat a Pneumothorax, Vol 6 No 2, p 19, Apr/May 2011
- Swift, Dave, RRT, Planning For Disaster – A Starting Guide, Vol 3 No 4, p 36-39, Aug/Sep 2008
- Swift, Dave, RRT, Risk Assessment: Effects of Unintentional Extubation (UE) During a Pandemic, Vol 4 No 6, p 33, Dec/Jan 2010
- Swift, Dave, RRT, RRCF, Mass Casualty Manifold: Double Duty During a Medical Oxygen Shutdown in an Adult ICU-Saving Manpower and Increasing Safety, Vol 4 No 6, p 60, Dec/Jan 2010
- Swift, Dave, RRT, RRCF, Surge Capacity, Pandemic Ventilator Alternatives – Patient Safety in Selection, Vol



- 1 No7, p 39-40, Dec/Jan 2007
- Tackett, Michelle W, RRT, Lung Function Improvement With AffloVest HFCWO Use: A Clinician's Perspective On PFT Score Data From 25 Patients With Cystic Fibrosis, Vol 11 No 4, pp 46-50, Fall 2016
- Tashkin, Donald P, Acute Bronchodilator Responses Decline Progressively Over 4 Years In Patients With Moderate To Very Severe COPD, Vol 10 No 1, p 40-47, Winter 2015
- Taylor, D Robin, Factors Affecting Exhaled Nitric Oxide Measurements: The Effect of Sex, Vol 3 No 6, p 48-54, Dec/Jan 2009
- Tecklin, Jan, High Frequency Chest Wall Oscillation For Individuals With Chronic Neuromuscular Weakness, Vol 1 No 1, p 28-33, Dec/Jan 2006
- Thayer, Tina, RRT, Use of Vibrating Mesh with a Valved Adapter in a Pediatric Patient with a Severe Asthma Exacerbation—A Case Study, Vol 11 No 1, p 52-53, Winter 2016
- Thomson, Neil C, Identification and Management of Adults with Asthma Prone to Exacerbations: Can We Do Better?, Vol 4 No 2, p 52-53, Apr/May 2009
- Thrush, Jacylyn, RRT-NPS, AAS, Implementing NAVA Using Prediction Tools for Facilitating Training and Utilization, Vol 5 No 5, p 31-32, Oct/Nov 2010
- Toben, Bruce, RRT-NPS, CPFT, FAARC, Oximetry Assessment of Intracardiac and Great Vessel Shunts, Vol 12 No 2, pp 34-36, Spring 2017
- Toben, Bruce, RRT, NPS, Arterial Blood Gas Assessment: Managing Accuracy Issues and Improving Patient Management, Vol 1 No 1, p 36-38, Dec/Jan 2006
- Toben, Bruce, RRT, NPS, Arterial Blood Gases: Avoiding Preanalytical Errors to Improve Neonatal Assessment, Vol 1 No 2, p 14-17 Feb/Mar 2006
- Toben, Bruce, RRT,NPS, Monitoring Hypoxia: One Step Beyond PaO<sub>2</sub>, Vol 1 No 4, p 25-29, Jun/Jul 2006
- Tracy, C. Shawn, Public Perceptions of Quarantine: Community-Based Telephone Survey Following An Infectious Disease Outbreak, Vol 5 No 2, p 48-53, Apr/May 2010
- Trevisanuto, Daniele, Neonatal Pneumothorax: Comparison Between Neonatal Transfers and Inborn Infants, Vol 1 No 4, p 37-41 Jun/Jul 2006
- Tse, Justin, BS, RRT-NPS, Lung-Protective Ventilation: How Often Do We Use It and Is It Cost Effective?, Vol 4 No 6, p 61-62, Dec/Jan 2010
- Tse, Justin, BS, RRT, New Treatment on the Horizon for Asthma, Vol 5 No 2, p 34, Apr/May 2010
- Tse, Justin, RRT-NPS, Short Communications: Is There a Better Way to Set PEEP?, Vol 1 No 5, p 41, Aug/Sep 2006
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, "My Ventilator Load is Too Much", Vol 3 No 1, p 43, Feb/Mar 2008
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, Adaptive Pressure Control Ventilation: One Size Fits All?, Vol 2 No 5, p 28-29, Oct/Nov 2007
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, Enabling Speech for Ventilator Dependent Trach Patients, Vol 6 No 4, p 33, Aug/Sep 2011
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, Inhaled Vasodilators in ARDS, Vol 7 No 3, p 35, Jun/Jul 2012
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, Intubation and Ventilation for Asthma Exacerbation, Vol 3 No 3, p 25, Jun/Jul 2008
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, More Benefits of NIV in Critically Ill Patients, Vol 1 No7, p 28, Dec/Jan 2007
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, NIPV in the Acute Care Setting, Vol 5 No 4, p 30-32, Aug/Sep 2010
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, Potential Hazards of Mechanical Ventilation, Vol 3 No 4, p 33-34, Aug/Sep 2008
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, RSBI as a Predictor of Weaning Success, Vol 1 No 6, p 57-58, Oct/Nov 2006
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, To Use Pressure Support Or Not To Use Pressure Support, Vol 3 No 1, p 64, Feb/Mar 2008
- Turner, Melissa, BS, RRT, NIV: Beyond 4 No 6, p 38-39, Dec/Jan 2010
- Turner, Melissa, BS, RRT, NIV: Beyond Conventional Use, Vol 4 No 6, p 38-39, Dec/Jan 2010
- Van Bever, Hugo PS, Determinants in Early Life for Asthma Development, Vol 5 No 1, p 54-57, Feb/Mar 2010
- Van Dellen, QM, Asthma Beliefs Among Mothers and Children from Different Ethnic Origins Living in Amsterdam, Vol 4 No 1, p 32-38, Feb/Mar 2009
- Veneman, Wade, RRT, Optimizing Gas Exchange through Monitoring Functional Residual Capacity for a Ventilated Trauma Patient, Vol 10 No 4, p 37-40, Fall 2015
- Villa, Judi, Humidification for Chronic Tracheostomy Patients, Vol 4 No 6, p 40-41, Dec/Jan 2010
- Villa, Judi, Tracheostomy Care and Potentially Preventable Complications, Vol 5 No 1, p 26-27, Feb/Mar 2010
- Villa, Judi, Tracheostomy Care: The Importance of Humidification, Vol 5 No 3, p 41-44, Jun/Jul 2010
- Visser, Frank J, Random Variation of Inspiratory Lung Function Parameters in Patients with COPD, Vol 5 No 5, p 52-57, Oct/Nov 2010
- Vorrink, Sigrid NW, Level of Daily Physical Activity in Individuals with COPD Compared with Healthy Controls, Vol 6 No 3, p 33-38, Jun/Jul 2011
- Walsh, Brian, RRT-NPS, RPFT, Non-Invasive Diagnosis of Acid Reflux Cough Using Aeriflux, Vol 1 No 1, p 69-71, Dec/Jan 2006
- Walusimbi, Simon, Meta-analysis to Compare the Accuracy of GeneXpert, MODS and the WHO 2007 Algorithm for Diagnosis of Smear-Negative Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Vol 9 No 3, p 22-31, Jun/Jul 2014
- Wang, Xiang-rul, Preliminary Study on the Monitoring of Mixed Venous Oxygen Saturation Through the Left Main Bronchus, Vol 2 No 2, p 57-62, Apr/May 2007
- Wegerbauer, Beth, Blood Gas Analysis: The Pros and Cons of Point-of-Care Testing, Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 9, Oct/Nov 2008
- Whiteford, L, Who Should Have A Sleep Study for Sleep Related Breathing Disorders, Vol 2 No 3 (Sleep), p 71-76, Jun/Jul 2007
- Wilder, Doug, RRT, Clinical Utility of Bilirubin Testing With ABGs in the Neonatal Setting, Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 2, Oct/Nov 2008
- Wilder, Doug, RRT, Clinical Utility of Lactic Acid Testing with ABGs in the Neonatal Setting a Case Study, Vol 3 No 2, p 35, Apr/May 2008
- Wilder, Doug, RRT, Clinical Utility of Lactic Acid Testing with ABGs in the Neonatal Setting: A Case Study, Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 17, Dec/Jan 2010
- Wilder, Doug, RRT, Clinical Utility of Lactic Acid Trending with ABGs in the Critical Care Setting: A Case Study, Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 18, Dec/Jan 2010
- Wilinska, Maria, A Challenging Patient: approaches to controlling FiO<sub>2</sub> during highly unstable oxygen saturation, Vol 7 No 3, p 57-58, Jun/Jul 2012
- Wilinska, Maria, Time Required for Effective FiO<sub>2</sub> Titration in Preterm Infants, Vol 7 No 5, p 71-74, Oct/Nov 2012
- Williams, Richard, Neonatal-Pediatric Application of Transcutaneous pO<sub>2</sub>/pCO<sub>2</sub> Monitoring, Vol 1 No 2, p 54, Feb/Mar 2006
- Wills, Rebecca, MA, BA, CRT-NPS. Interthoracic Connection, Vol 10 No 2, p 24-26, Spring 2015
- Wolf, Dr med Markus, Role of Subglottic Secretion Drainage in VAP Prevention: ICU Experience with an Automated Intermittent Subglottic Secretion Drainage System, Vol 11 No 4, pp 28-33, Fall 2016
- Wong, WCW, Effectiveness of a Chinese Herbal Medicine Preparation in the Treatment of Cough in Uncomplicated Upper Respiratory Tract Infection: A Randomized Double-Blinded Placebo-Control Trial, Vol 2 No 1, p 58-65, Feb/Mar 2007
- Woodhead, Daniel D, RRT, Evaluating a Simulation-Based Neonatal Resuscitation Program, Vol 3 No 5, p 27-28, Oct/Nov 2008
- Woodhead, Daniel D, RRT, Feasibility and Preliminary Safety Study of a Physiologically Based Solution for Airway Care in the Neonatal Intensive Care Unit, Vol 1 No 3, p 18-22, Apr/May 2006
- Yohannes, Abebaw Mengistu, Palliative Care Provision for Patients With Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Vol 2 No 6, p 46-48, Dec/Jan 2008
- Young, JP, Performance Characterization of the New Sidestream Plus Breath-Enhanced Jet Nebulizer, Vol 4 No 4, p 49-50, Aug/Sep 2009
- Zarogoulidis, Paul, Are There Any Differences in Clinical and Laboratory Findings on Admission Between H1N1 Positive and Negative Patients with Flu-Like Symptoms?, Vol 6 No 3, p 28-32, Jun/Jul 2011
- Zoremba, Martin, Short Term Noninvasive Ventilation Post-surgery Improves Arterial Blood Gases in Obese Subjects Compared to Supplemental Oxygen Deliver, Vol 6 No 6, p 42-47, Dec/Jan 2012

# The PassyMuir® Valve... Invented BY a patient FOR patients

David Muir knew firsthand what it was like to be unable to communicate, and was determined to help other tracheostomy patients overcome the isolation of being unable to speak.

To learn David's story, and to find out how the Passy Muir® Valve can help your patients regain their voice, visit

[www.passymuir.com](http://www.passymuir.com)



PMV® 2001  
(Purple Color™)



David A. Muir  
Inventor, Passy Muir® Valve

*Passy Muir*®

Millions of Voices, ONE VALVE™

ALL PASSY MUIR PRODUCTS  
PROUDLY MADE IN USA



© Passy-Muir, Inc.

# Looking for the Answer to Better Tube Security?

Dale® products are the key to securing medical devices. Find out how products like the **Dale Tracheostomy Tube Holder** and the **Dale Stabilock Endotracheal Tube Holder** improve patient comfort, save nursing time, and reduce accidental dislodgements.

Dale  
Tracheostomy  
Tube Holder

Dale  
Stabilock  
Endotracheal  
Tube Holder

Call 800-343-3980 to  
request a free sample  
or visit [dalemed.com](http://dalemed.com).

**Dale**<sup>®</sup>  
Always Better